

# INDEX

OF

## SUBJECTS TREATED IN THE NOTES.

<p>A=he; Coriol. note 112 . . . . .vi. 299            Abated; Coriol. 226 . . . . .vi. 308            — 2 Hen. IV. 46 . . . . .iii. 485            Abergamy; Hen. VIII. 65 . . . . .viii. 233            Abide=aby; 3 Hen. VI. 166 . . . . .ii. 185            — Jul. Cæs. 159 . . . . .v. 147            — Cymb. 203 . . . . .vii. 161            Abode; Ant. 44 . . . . .vi. 188            Aboded; Hen. VIII. 49 . . . . .viii. 232            Abraham; Romeo. 62 . . . . .i. 242            Abram; Coriol. 153 . . . . .vi. 303            Abridgment; Haml. 283 . . . . .viii. 116            — Mids. Nt. 251 . . . . .ii. 385            Abseybook; John. 53 . . . . .iii. 213            Absolute; Coriol. 256 . . . . .vi. 310            — Meas. 109 . . . . .v. 229            Abuse = deception; Meas. 199 . . . . .v. 376            Aby; Mids. Nt. 191 . . . . .ii. 329            — Mids. Nt. 204 . . . . .ii. 330            Abyss; Temp. 20 . . . . .viii. 231            Accents, lines with four; All's Wl. 81 . . . . .v. 65            Accidents; Oth. 46 . . . . .vi. 82            Account; Tw. Nt. 24 . . . . .iv. 403            Accounting; Tw. Nt. 261 . . . . .v. 333            Ache (punningly); Ado. 240 . . . . .v. 59            Achés; Tim. 31 . . . . .viii. 251            Achitophel; 2 Hen. IV. 66 . . . . .iii. 487            Acquaintance; Oth. 219 . . . . .vi. 102            Across, to break; All's Wl. 70 . . . . .v. 65            Act (in stage sense); Rich. III. 249 . . . . .iii. 111            Action; Ado. 51 . . . . .iv. 329            — as trisyllable; Hen. VIII. 80 . . . . .viii. 235            Actor, Shakespeare as; Sonn. 275 . . . . .viii. 448            Actors' Names, introduction of; Ado. 308 . . . . .iv. 257            Adam, to call; Ado. 44 . . . . .iv. 228            Adamant; Mids. Nt. 115 . . . . .ii. 372            — Troil. 189 . . . . .v. 327            Adder, tongue of; Rich. II. 203 . . . . .ii. 471            Adders, deafness of; 2 Hen. VI. 188 . . . . .ii. 91            — Troil. 127 . . . . .v. 326            Addition; Coriol. 89 . . . . .vi. 296            — Macb. 37 . . . . .v. 406            Additions; Troil. 28 . . . . .v. 314            Address'd = accoutered; Per. 127 . . . . .viii. 321            Adelphi of Terence, parallel in; Merch. 131 . . . . .iii. 309            Adj., proleptic use of; Cymb. 241 . . . . .vii. 164            Admiration, without; Cymb. 36, vii. 150            Admired Miranda; Temp. 146 . . . . .vii. 242            Admiring of; Mids. Nt. 38 . . . . .ii. 365            Adonis' Gardens; 1 Hen. VI. 107 . . . . .i. 328            Advance; Temp. 89 . . . . .vii. 237            Advanc'd swords; Coriol. 76 . . . . .vi. 295            Advantage; 1 Hen. VI. 203 . . . . .i. 338            Advantaging; Rich. III. 541 . . . . .iii. 136            Advertisement; Ado. 327 . . . . .iv. 262            Advice; Hen. V. 107 . . . . .iv. 71            — Meas. 3 . . . . .v. 220</p>	<p>Egeon, travels of; Errors, note 15 . . . . .i. 110            Æneas' tale of Dido; Haml. 270 . . . . .viii. 117            Aery; Rich. III. 142 . . . . .iii. 103            — = eagle? Rich. III. 144 . . . . .iii. 103            — of children; Haml. 248 . . . . .viii. 115            Afear'd; Macb. 35 . . . . .v. 406            — Mids. Nt. 148 . . . . .ii. 375            Affection; Love's L. 143 . . . . .ii. 63            Affects; Oth. 61 . . . . .vi. 83            Affer'd; Macb. 212 . . . . .v. 422            Affront = to confront; Haml. 298 . . . . .viii. 120            — to; Cymb. 281 . . . . .vii. 166            Affronted; Troil. 187 . . . . .v. 327            After-supper; Mids. Nt. 249 . . . . .v. 325            Against the hair; Troil. 29 . . . . .v. 314            Agate; 2 Hen. IV. 63 . . . . .iii. 486            — Love's L. 48 . . . . .iv. 56            — Ado. 176 . . . . .iv. 243            Aggravate; Merry W. 78 . . . . .iv. 155            Ah me! Mids. Nt. 23 . . . . .ii. 364            Aim, to give; Tit. A. 161 . . . . .vii. 307            — at; Ado. 202 . . . . .iv. 246            Airy (devil); John. 155 . . . . .iii. 223            Ajax, blockish; Troil. 90 . . . . .v. 318            — madness of; Love's L. 106 . . . . .i. 60            — mother of; Troil. 153 . . . . .v. 323            Alabaster; Merch. 22 . . . . .iii. 301            — Oth. 244 . . . . .vi. 105            — skin; Lucr. 31 . . . . .viii. 392            Alarum'd; Macb. 94 . . . . .v. 410            Alas the while; Merch. 117 . . . . .iii. 307            Alchemy; Ant. 84 . . . . .ii. 190            Alder-liest; 2 Hen. VI. 28 . . . . .ii. 377            Alderman's thumb-ring; 1 Hen. IV. 174 . . . . .iii. 402            Ale = alehouse; Two Gent. 56 . . . . .i. 168            Alehouse (guest); Rich. II. 282 . . . . .ii. 476            — announcements; Ado. 46 . . . . .iv. 229            Alienon dismounts the King; Hen. V. 254 . . . . .iv. 82            — Duchess of; Hen. VIII. 186, viii. 244            Alexander the Great, Arms of; Love's L. 207 . . . . .i. 68            All = alone; All's Wl. 124 . . . . .v. 68            — = both; 2 Hen. VI. 120 . . . . .ii. 86            — = both; Rich. III. 224 . . . . .iii. 109            — at once; Hen. V. 43 . . . . .iv. 66            Allaying; Coriol. 100 . . . . .vi. 298            Allegiance in banishment; Rich. II. 81 . . . . .ii. 460            All-hail; Coriol. 314 . . . . .vi. 315            All-hail'd; Macb. 51 . . . . .v. 407            All-hallowmas; Merry W. 15 . . . . .iv. 150            All-hallown summer; 1 Hen. IV. 62 . . . . .iii. 395            All hid; Love's L. 114 . . . . .i. 61            All houses; Meas. 20 . . . . .iv. 221            Alliance, for; Ado. 131 . . . . .iv. 237            Alligator; Romeo. 204 . . . . .i. 252            Alliteration, burlesque; Mids. Nt. 266 . . . . .ii. 386            Alliterative passages; Rich. III. 253 . . . . .iii. 111            Allow; Tw. Nt. 17 . . . . .iv. 403</p>	<p>All-thing; Macb. note 128 . . . . .v. 414            All thy whole heap; Per. 20 . . . . .viii. 310            All waters, for; Tw. Nt. 256 . . . . .iv. 417            Ally; Romeo. 113 . . . . .iv. 245            Allypholy; Two Gent. 95 . . . . .i. 172            Alman; Oth. 106 . . . . .vi. 88            Almanac; Errors, 18 . . . . .i. 110            Almost = scarcely; Rich. III. 276 . . . . .iii. 113            Alms-basket; Love's L. 150 . . . . .i. 64            Alms-drink, to drink; Ant. 167 . . . . .vi. 197            Alternate rhymes, soliloquy in; Ado. 185 . . . . .iv. 244            Althæa's dream; 2 Hen. IV. 145, iii. 491            — 2 Hen. VI. 62 . . . . .ii. 79            Am thee, I; Errors, 38 . . . . .i. 114            Anamon; 1 Hen. IV. 175 . . . . .iii. 402            Ambling; Rich. III. 41 . . . . .iii. 95            Ames-ace; All's Wl. 92 . . . . .v. 66            Amiable; Mids. Nt. 215 . . . . .v. 381            Amis as noun; Haml. 472 . . . . .viii. 137            Anachronistic sentiment; Troil. 326 . . . . .v. 338            Anacron, parallel in; Tim. 184 . . . . .vii. 69            Anatomize; Love's L. 87 . . . . .i. 59            Anchor = hermit; Haml. 363 . . . . .viii. 128            Ancient; Hen. V. 85 . . . . .iv. 626            — Lear, 394 . . . . .vi. 429            Ancientry; Ado. 87 . . . . .iv. 233            And, metrical value of; Merch. 326 . . . . .iii. 324            — weak metrical use of; 2 Hen. VI. 61 . . . . .ii. 79            — 2 Hen. VI. 154 . . . . .ii. 89            — 3 Hen. VI. 295 . . . . .ii. 195            — (in replies); Coriol. 249 . . . . .vi. 310            — redundant; Lear, 261 . . . . .vi. 416            — number of; 3 Hen. VI. 54 . . . . .ii. 176            Andren, vale of; Hen. VIII. 34 . . . . .viii. 231            Andromache, introduction of; Troil. 311 . . . . .v. 336            Angel; Shrew. 153 . . . . .ii. 313            — = coin; Merch. 180 . . . . .iii. 312            — (punningly); Ado. 143 . . . . .iv. 238            — 2 Hen. IV. 88 . . . . .iii. 485            — spake; John. 279 . . . . .iii. 235            Angels' faces; Hen. VIII. 177 . . . . .viii. 244            Angry wit; Tim. 29 . . . . .vii. 59            Anne, spelling of; Merry W. 43 . . . . .iv. 153            Annoyance; Macb. 238 . . . . .v. 314            Antenor; Troil. 41 . . . . .v. 325            Antenorides; Troil. 5 . . . . .v. 311            Anthropophagi; Oth. 48 . . . . .vi. 82            — Temp. 172 . . . . .vii. 243            Antioch; Per. 7 . . . . .viii. 309            Antiochus, death of; Per. 128 . . . . .viii. 321            — jealousy of; Per. 31 . . . . .viii. 312            Antonio, anger of; Ado. 336 . . . . .iv. 202            — and question of security; Merch. 39 . . . . .iii. 302            — sadness of; Merch. 1 . . . . .iii. 299            — Shylock's estimate of; Merch. 206 . . . . .iii. 313            — unselfishness of; Merch. 185 . . . . .iii. 312            — treatment of Shylock by; Merch. 94 . . . . .iii. 306</p>
---	---	--

Antony.

Antony as an orator; Jul. Cæs. vol. p.  
 note 182 . . . . . v. 150  
 — levity of; Jul. Cæs. 34 . . . . . v. 137  
 Ape; Romeo, 63 . . . . . i. 242  
 — the famous; Haml. 440 . . . . . vi. 384  
 — sitting on man's shoulder;  
 Rich. III. 316 . . . . . iii. 116  
 Ape-bearer; Wint. T. 136 . . . . . vii. 381  
 Apes, to lead; Ado, 82 . . . . . iv. 232  
 Apish, rhyme with; Lear, 115 . . . . . vi. 405  
 A-plummet; Merry W. 189 . . . . . iv. 161  
 Apollonia, *Historia*, divergence  
 from; Per. 59 . . . . . viii. 314  
 — parallel in; Per. 99 . . . . . viii. 318  
 — Per. 110 . . . . . viii. 319  
 — Per. 137 . . . . . viii. 322  
 — Per. 184 . . . . . viii. 327  
 — &c. riddle in; Per. 27 . . . . . viii. 311  
 Apoplexy; Haml. 420 . . . . . viii. 132  
 Aposiopsis, instance of; Meas.  
 90 . . . . . v. 227  
 Apothecary, introduction of;  
 Romeo, 203 . . . . . i. 252  
 Apparent; Wint. T. 24 . . . . . vii. 373  
 Appeached; All's Wl. 51 . . . . . v. 63  
 Appeal, to; Rich. II. 31 . . . . . ii. 456  
 Appear (itself); Ado, 65 . . . . . iv. 230  
 Appear'd (transitive use); Coriol.  
 238 . . . . . vi. 309  
 Appendix; Shrew, 185 . . . . . ii. 315  
 Apply; Shrew, 24 . . . . . ii. 302  
 — Troil. 52 . . . . . v. 316  
 Apprehensions; Ado, 244 . . . . . iv. 251  
 Appropriation; Cymb. 51 . . . . . vi. 151  
 — receive her; Meas. 92 . . . . . v. 222  
 Approval; All's Wl. 28 . . . . . v. 62  
 Arabian Nights, resemblances to;  
 Tw. Nt. 143 . . . . . vii. 410  
 Arcadia, Sidney's, parallels in;  
 Lear, 334 . . . . . vi. 421  
 Arch; Lear, 165 . . . . . vi. 408  
 Arde, vale of; Hen. VIII. 34 . . . . . viii. 231  
 Arden; As Y. L. 8 . . . . . v. 524  
 Argier; Temp. 67 . . . . . vii. 235  
 Argosies; Merch. 4 . . . . . iii. 299  
 Argument; Tim. 80 . . . . . vii. 62  
 — Troil. 136 . . . . . v. 323  
 Ariel (on ship); Temp. 62 . . . . . vii. 233  
 — as a harpy; Temp. 174 . . . . . vii. 243  
 Arion; Tw. Nt. 12 . . . . . iv. 402  
 Aristotle, anachronistic reference  
 to; Troil. 126 . . . . . v. 322  
 Arithmetic; Troil. 218 . . . . . v. 330  
 Armado; John, 166 . . . . . iii. 224  
 Armadoes; Errors, 88 . . . . . i. 115  
 Armed head; Macb. 195 . . . . . v. 420  
 Arm-gaunt; Ant. 85 . . . . . vi. 190  
 Armourers; Hen. V. 197 . . . . . iv. 77  
 Arms=army; 2 Hen. VI. 182 . . . . . ii. 90  
 — (punningly); Shrew, 87 . . . . . ii. 307  
 Aroint; Macb. 20 . . . . . v. 404  
 Arras; 1 Hen. IV. 191 . . . . . iii. 403  
 Array, in doubtful sense; Sonn.  
 376 . . . . . viii. 452  
 Arriv'd (transitively); 3 Hen. VI.  
 309 . . . . . ii. 196  
 Art=learning; Jul. Cæs. 235 . . . . . v. 154  
 — =the arts; Sonn. 162 . . . . . viii. 442  
 Artemidorus; Jul. Cæs. 143 . . . . . v. 146  
 Artery; Haml. 128 . . . . . viii. 106  
 Arthur, affection for mother; John,  
 125 . . . . . iii. 192  
 — artificial speech of; John,  
 65 . . . . . iii. 214  
 — death of; John, 235 . . . . . iii. 231  
 — John, 236 . . . . . iii. 231  
 — imprisoned in England; John,  
 211 . . . . . iii. 229  
 Articles, answer for; John, 76 . . . . . iii. 215  
 Articulate, to; Coriol. 90 . . . . . vi. 297  
 Arts; Jul. Cæs. 207 . . . . . v. 151

## INDEX.

Arts=learning; Sonn. note 195 . . . . . viii. 444  
 — inhibited; Oth. 36 . . . . . vi. 81  
 Arundel, earl of; Rich. II. 143 . . . . . ii. 465  
 As=as if; Wint. T. 230 . . . . . vii. 383  
 — omission of; Temp. 247 . . . . . vii. 249  
 Asia as land of marvels; Ado,  
 124 . . . . . iv. 236  
 Asides in old plays not inserted;  
 2 Hen. VI. 103 . . . . . ii. 85  
 Aslant; Haml. 548 . . . . . viii. 143  
 Asmath; 2 Hen. VI. 93 . . . . . ii. 83  
 Aspects; As Y. L. 147 . . . . . iv. 340  
 Aspects, term in astrology; 1 Hen.  
 IV. 36 . . . . . iii. 391  
 — in astrological sense; Lucr.  
 1 . . . . . iii. 371  
 Aspersion; Temp. 182 . . . . . vii. 244  
 Ass (punningly); Tw. Nt. 116 . . . . . iv. 409  
 — in equivocal sense; Coriol.  
 102 . . . . . vi. 298  
 Assay; Macb. 225 . . . . . v. 423  
 Ass-head; Mids. Nt. 157 . . . . . ii. 376  
 Assinego; Troil. 97 . . . . . v. 320  
 Astringer; All's Wl. 179 . . . . . v. 72  
 Astrological allusions; Wint. T.  
 94 . . . . . vii. 378  
 At (help) as corruption for on;  
 Haml. 456 . . . . . viii. 136  
 Atalanta's better part; As Y. L.  
 86 . . . . . iv. 334  
 At a point; Macb. 223 . . . . . v. 423  
 At a word; Ado, 98 . . . . . iv. 234  
 Até; Ado, 122 . . . . . iv. 236  
 — Jul. Cæs. 177 . . . . . v. 149  
 At hand, quoth pick-purse; 1 Hen.  
 IV. 100 . . . . . iii. 398  
 At head; Tit. A. 137 . . . . . vii. 306  
 Atomes; As Y. L. 122 . . . . . iv. 337  
 Atone; Coriol. 269 . . . . . vi. 311  
 At palace; Wint. T. 204 . . . . . vii. 387  
 Attachment; Troil. 229 . . . . . v. 331  
 Attempt; Meas. 174 . . . . . v. 235  
 At the point; 1 Hen. IV. 315 . . . . . iv. 414  
 Attorney; As Y. L. 132 . . . . . iv. 339  
 Attorneys; Rich. III. 516 . . . . . iii. 134  
 Attorneys-general; Rich. II. 132 . . . . . ii. 464  
 Attorneyship; 1 Hen. VI. 268 . . . . . i. 346  
 Auger-hole; Macb. 120 . . . . . v. 413  
 Augurs; Macb. 168 . . . . . v. 418  
 Aumerle, character of; Rich. II.  
 98 . . . . . ii. 461  
 Aunt (colloquially); Mids. Nt. 78 . . . . . ii. 369  
 Authority, art tongue-tied by;  
 Sonn. 162 . . . . . viii. 442  
 Autolycus; Wint. T. 126 . . . . . vii. 381  
 Avied; Wint. T. 116 . . . . . vii. 380  
 Avis'd; Meas. 84 . . . . . v. 227  
 Avoid; Hen. VIII. 242 . . . . . viii. 251  
 — to; Coriol. 247 . . . . . vi. 310  
 Awkward; 2 Hen. VI. 190 . . . . . ii. 91  
 Awl (punningly); Jul. Cæs. 23 . . . . . v. 135  
 Axe, hangman's; Merch. 233 . . . . . iii. 320  
 Ay (as exclamation); Temp. 107 . . . . . vii. 233  
 "Ay" and "no"; Lear, 369 . . . . . vi. 424  
 Aye-remaining lamps; Per. 169 . . . . . viii. 325

## B.

Babe; Cymb. 169 . . . . . vii. 159  
 — a, in the eyes; Tim. 49 . . . . . vii. 60  
 Baby (of a girl); Macb. 163 . . . . . v. 417  
 Baccare; Shrew, 75 . . . . . ii. 307  
 Back-trick; Tw. Nt. 34 . . . . . iv. 404  
 Backward, to spell; Ado, 173 . . . . . iv. 243  
 — as noun; Temp. 20 . . . . . vii. 231  
 Baeontian colouring; Per. 176 . . . . . viii. 326  
 — Per. 179 . . . . . viii. 326  
 — Per. 182 . . . . . viii. 326  
 — Per. 184 . . . . . viii. 326  
 Badge, of servants; Ado, note 5 . . . . . v. 224  
 — Mids. Nt. 186 . . . . . ii. 373  
 Baff'd; Rich. II. 42 . . . . . ii. 457  
 Bagot, escape of; Rich. II. 217 . . . . . ii. 471  
 Bagpipe, Lincolnshire; 1 Hen. IV.  
 55 . . . . . iii. 394  
 Bail, without all; Sonn. 182 . . . . . vii. 443  
 Bajazet's mule; All's Wl. 147 . . . . . v. 70  
 Balance; Merch. 209 . . . . . iii. 321  
 Balcony on stage; Tit. A. 144 . . . . . vii. 313  
 — Ant. 361 . . . . . vi. 213  
 Bald; Coriol. 191 . . . . . vi. 306  
 Bale; Coriol. 29 . . . . . vi. 292  
 Baleful; 1 Hen. VI. 262 . . . . . i. 345  
 Balk; Shrew, 27 . . . . . ii. 302  
 Balk'd; 1 Hen. IV. 30 . . . . . iii. 390  
 Ballard, etymology of; As Y. L. 68 . . . . . iv. 331  
 — reference to a lost; Tw. Nt.  
 102 . . . . . iv. 408  
 — And will he not come again;  
 Haml. 508 . . . . . viii. 140  
 — Come live with me, &c.; Merry  
 W. 82 . . . . . iv. 155  
 — Fortune, my foe! Hen. V.  
 180 . . . . . iv. 75  
 — King and the Beggar; Love's  
 L. 24 . . . . . i. 55  
 — of Sir Lancelot du Lake; 2  
 Hen. IV. 164 . . . . . iii. 492  
 — of the boy and the mantle;  
 2 Hen. IV. 167 . . . . . iii. 492  
 Ballast; Errors, 88 . . . . . i. 115  
 Balthazar, name of; Ado, 145 . . . . . iv. 239  
 — song of; Ado, 145 . . . . . iv. 239  
 Banbury cheese; Merry W. 8 . . . . . iv. 150  
 Band=bond; Rich. II. 28 . . . . . ii. 456  
 Bandoes; 2 Hen. VI. 91 . . . . . ii. 83  
 Bandy, to; As Y. L. 164 . . . . . iv. 342  
 — Lear, 101 . . . . . vi. 404  
 Banishment, allegiance in; Rich.  
 II. 81 . . . . . ii. 460  
 Bank'd; John, 283 . . . . . iii. 235  
 Banquet; Ant. 166 . . . . . vi. 196  
 — Rich. II. 67 . . . . . ii. 459  
 — =dessert; Sonn. 117 . . . . . viii. 440  
 — authentic account of (Spin-  
 ell's); Hen. VIII. 107 . . . . . viii. 237  
 Banquo, murder of; Macb. (iii. 1) v. 414  
 Bar=barrier; Hen. V. 265 . . . . . iv. 83  
 Barbason; Hen. V. 92 . . . . . iv. 70  
 Barber's shop, forfeits in; Meas.  
 207 . . . . . v. 237  
 Bard (of the beard); Meas. 173 v. 234  
 Bard of Ireland; Rich. III. 479 . . . . . iii. 131  
 Bardolph, name of; Hen. V. 84 . . . . . iv. 69  
 Bare=bare-faced; Coriol. 287 . . . . . vi. 313  
 Barefoot to India; Troil. 32 . . . . . v. 314  
 Bargulus; 2 Hen. VI. 238 . . . . . ii. 96  
 Barkloughly Castle; Rich. II.  
 198 . . . . . ii. 470  
 Barnacles; Temp. 215 . . . . . vii. 249  
 Barnett, battle of; 3 Hen. VI. 309 . . . . . ii. 196  
 Barrabas, spelling of; Merch. 305 . . . . . iii. 321  
 Barren; Mids. Nt. 171 . . . . . ii. 377  
 Barricadoes; Tw. Nt. 253 . . . . . iv. 417  
 Bartholomew boar-pig; 2 Hen.  
 IV. 137 . . . . . iii. 494  
 Base; Love's L. 4 . . . . . i. 53  
 — bid the; Two Gent. 22 . . . . . i. 166  
 (court); Rich. II. 237 . . . . . ii. 473  
 Bases, pair of; Per. 109 . . . . . viii. 319  
 Basilisco-like; John, 59 . . . . . iii. 214  
 Basilisk; Cymb. 133 . . . . . vii. 167  
 Basilisks; 1 Hen. IV. 124 . . . . . iii. 399  
 — Hen. V. 264 . . . . . iv. 83  
 — superstition as to; 2 Hen.  
 VI. 185 . . . . . iii. 91  
 Bastard, applied to Brutus; 2  
 Hen. VI. 245 . . . . . ii. 96  
 — expansion of character of;  
 John, 32 . . . . . iii. 211

## Bastard.

- Bastard, on foreign travel; John, note 55 . . . . . iii. 213  
 — recognition of Arthur's claim; John, 251. . . . . iii. 213  
 — soliloquy of; John, 49. . . . . iii. 232  
 — =wine; 1 Hen. IV. 143. . . . . iii. 400  
 — Meas. 135. . . . . v. 231  
 Bastardy; Jul. Cas. 107. . . . . v. 143  
 Bastinado; As Y. L. 163. . . . . iv. 342  
 Batch; Troil. 284. . . . . v. 334  
 Bate (of a hawk); Hen. V. 195. . . . . v. 76  
 Bated; All's Wl. 63. . . . . v. 64  
 Bat-fowling; Temp. 114. . . . . vii. 239  
 Bath'd; 1 Hen. IV. 256. . . . . iii. 409  
 Batlet; As Y. L. 46. . . . . iv. 329  
 Battalia; Rich. III. 590. . . . . iii. 140  
 Battel of Alcazar (Peele's), reference to; 2 Hen. IV. 178. . . . . iii. 493  
 Batten, to; Coriol. 248. . . . . vi. 410  
 — Haml. 417. . . . . viii. 132  
 Battery, make a; Per. 273. . . . . viii. 333  
 Battle = army; Troil. 172. . . . . v. 325  
 — main; 3 Hen. VI. 36. . . . . ii. 172  
 Bauble, fool's; All's Wl. 175. . . . . v. 75  
 Bawling; Tw. Nt. 276. . . . . iv. 418  
 Bawds, rings worn by; Love's L. 209. . . . . i. 68  
 Bay, term in architecture; Meas. 67. . . . . v. 225  
 — chase to the; Rich. II. 184. . . . . ii. 469  
 Bay'd; Mids. Nt. 234. . . . . ii. 383  
 Baynards Castle; Rich. III. 402. . . . . iii. 125  
 Bay-trees withered; Rich. II. 188. . . . . ii. 469  
 Beach'd; Mids. Nt. 90. . . . . ii. 370  
 Beadle to her sin; John, 86. . . . . iii. 216  
 Beads; Rich. III. 428. . . . . iii. 127  
 Beadsman; 2 Hen. VI. 4. . . . . i. 164  
 Beak (of ship); Temp. 53. . . . . vii. 233  
 Beam = spear; Troil. 329. . . . . v. 338  
 Bear (bay'd); Mids. Nt. 234. . . . . ii. 383  
 — to; III. Hen. VI. 299. . . . . ii. 196  
 — lugg'd; 1 Hen. IV. 54. . . . . iii. 393  
 Bear a brain; Romeo, 40. . . . . i. 240  
 — coldly, to; Ado, 206. . . . . iv. 246  
 Beard, courtier's; As Y. L. 178. . . . . iv. 343  
 Beards of Witches; Macb. 29. . . . . v. 406  
 Bear-herd; Ado, 82. . . . . iv. 232  
 Bear in hand, to; Shrew, 146. . . . . ii. 312  
 — to; Meas. 46. . . . . v. 223  
 Bears (armorial); 3 Hen. VI. 341. . . . . ii. 199  
 — how caught; Jul. Cas. 114. . . . . v. 143  
 — killed by horses; Tem. 174. . . . . vi. 68  
 Bear-whelp, unlick'd; 3 Hen. VI. 210. . . . . ii. 188  
 — . . . . . ii. 442  
 Beated; Sonn. 152. . . . . viii. 442  
 Beat on (of a hawk); 2 Hen. VI. 99. . . . . ii. 84  
 Beatrice, apology of; Ado, 133. . . . . iv. 237  
 — banter of; Ado, 163. . . . . iv. 241  
 — Benedick's censure on; Ado, 112. . . . . iv. 235  
 — ferocity of; Ado, 303. . . . . iv. 257  
 — intensity of passion of; Ado, 299. . . . . iv. 256  
 — soliloquy of; Ado, 185. . . . . iv. 244  
 Beanfort, Cardinal, character of; 2 Hen. VI. 218. . . . . ii. 94  
 — dramatically considered; 2 Hen. VI. 218. . . . . ii. 94  
 — historically considered; 2 Hen. VI. 218. . . . . ii. 94  
 — death of; 2 Hen. VI. 215. . . . . ii. 93  
 Beauteous; 2 Hen. VI. 277. . . . . ii. 100  
 Beautified; Haml. 227. . . . . viii. 112  
 Beauty (punningly); 1 Hen. IV. 47. . . . . iii. 392  
 Beaver; 3 Hen. VI. 39. . . . . ii. 176  
 — Troil. 83. . . . . v. 318  
 Become; Two Gent. 97. . . . . i. 172  
 — is; 3 Hen. VI. 111. . . . . ii. 181

## INDEX.

- Becomed (love); Romeo, 172. . . . . i. 250  
 Bedford; Hen. V. 103. . . . . iv. 71  
 Bedford, Duke of, death of; 1 Hen. VI. 170. . . . . i. 394  
 Bed-hangings; 2 Hen. IV. 135. . . . . iii. 430  
 Bedlam; 2 Hen. VI. 318. . . . . ii. 104  
 — John, 85. . . . . iii. 216  
 — beggars; Lear, 214. . . . . vi. 412  
 Bed of death, stage arrangement; Romeo, 215. . . . . i. 253  
 Bed of Ware; Tw. Nt. 189. . . . . iv. 413  
 Bed-work (as adj.); Troil. 73. . . . . v. 317  
 Beef, eater of; Tw. Nt. 28. . . . . iv. 403  
 — productive of melancholy; Shrew, 160. . . . . ii. 318  
 Beefs; March. 107. . . . . iii. 307  
 Beef-witted; Troil. 98. . . . . v. 319  
 Bees of Hybla; Jul. Cas. 243. . . . . v. 155  
 Beetle, shard-borne; Macb. 145. . . . . v. 416  
 Before me; Oth. 191. . . . . vi. 399  
 Beg, to; Love's L. 200. . . . . i. 67  
 Beggar, The, and the King; Rich. II. 309. . . . . ii. 478  
 Beggars, whipp'd; Per. 98. . . . . viii. 318  
 Beguile the times; Macb. 62. . . . . v. 408  
 Behave (transitively); Tim. 108. . . . . vii. 64  
 Behaviours; All's Wl. 49. . . . . v. 63  
 — Jul. Cas. 36. . . . . v. 137  
 Beholding; Hen. VIII. 111. . . . . viii. 235  
 — Jul. Cas. 189. . . . . v. 150  
 — wild in my; Per. 295. . . . . viii. 336  
 "Be it known unto," &c.; As Y. L. 75. . . . . iv. 325  
 Bell, book, and candle; John, 100. . . . . iii. 227  
 Bell in Cyprus; Oth. 97. . . . . vi. 86  
 Bellman; Macb. 99. . . . . v. 411  
 Bellona's bridegroom; Macb. 16. . . . . v. 404  
 Bellows-mender; Mids. Nt. 51. . . . . ii. 366  
 Bells (in morris-dance); 2 Hen. VI. 181. . . . . ii. 90  
 — match'd like; Mids. Nt. 287. . . . . ii. 384  
 — shake his (of a hawk); 3 Hen. VI. 46. . . . . ii. 176  
 Bel's priests; Ado, 227. . . . . iv. 243  
 Belt (of rule); Macb. 242. . . . . v. 425  
 Bench (punningly); Romeo, 89. . . . . i. 284  
 Bending; Hen. V. 287. . . . . iv. 84  
 Bends (of a ship); Ant. 119. . . . . vi. 193  
 Bend up; Macb. 88. . . . . v. 410  
 Benedick, character of; Ado, 100. . . . . iv. 234  
 — influence of Beatrice on; Ado, 307. . . . . iv. 257  
 — in love; Ado, 35. . . . . iv. 227  
 — phase of character; Ado, 163. . . . . iv. 241  
 Benefit of clergy; 2 Hen. VI. 274. . . . . ii. 200  
 Benevolences; Rich. II. 137. . . . . ii. 465  
 Bent, the very; Ado, 290. . . . . iv. 255  
 Ben Venuto; Shrew, 68. . . . . ii. 305  
 Bergomask; Mids. Nt. 284. . . . . ii. 387  
 Berkley; Rich. II. 163. . . . . ii. 467  
 Bermoothes; Temp. 61. . . . . vii. 234  
 Bernardo, anomaly of challenge by; Haml. 1. . . . . viii. 92  
 Bertram's father, character of; All's Wl. 26. . . . . v. 61  
 Beshrew; Mids. Nt. 137. . . . . ii. 374  
 Besort; Oth. 58. . . . . vi. 83  
 Bespeak = speak to; Haml. 231. . . . . viii. 112  
 Bespice; Wint. T. 37. . . . . ii. 374  
 Bestows himself; As Y. L. 150. . . . . iv. 341  
 Bestride; 2 Hen. IV. 59. . . . . iii. 486  
 Beteem; Mids. Nt. 22. . . . . ii. 364  
 Betrothal, ceremony of; Tw. Nt. 288. . . . . iv. 419  
 — John, 119. . . . . iii. 219  
 — kiss of; Two Gent. 39. . . . . i. 167  
 — Rich. II. 289. . . . . ii. 477  
 — Shrew, 120. . . . . ii. 310  
 Better'd; Haml. 630. . . . . viii. 150  
 Betterton's version; Haml. 44. . . . . viii. 97

## Blue-ey'd.

- Bevel = slanting; Sonn. 314. . . . . viii. 449  
 Bevis of Southampton; Hen. VIII. 37. . . . . viii. 221  
 Bevy (of ladies); Hen. VIII. 108. . . . . viii. 238  
 Bewall'd grief; Sonn. 95. . . . . viii. 439  
 Be with, to; Coriol. 210. . . . . vi. 307  
 Beyond the moon; Tit. A. 124. . . . . vii. 306  
 Bias, term in bowls; Lear, 81. . . . . vi. 403  
 — Troil. 50. . . . . v. 315  
 — spher'd; Troil. 255. . . . . v. 332  
 Bible, passage from French version; Hen. V. 194. . . . . iv. 76  
 Bickerings; 2 Hen. VI. 44. . . . . ii. 78  
 Bid = bore; Rich. III. 539. . . . . iii. 136  
 Biddy; Tw. Nt. 213. . . . . iv. 414  
 Bid the base; Two Gent. 22. . . . . i. 166  
 Bigamy; Rich. III. 444. . . . . iii. 128  
 Bilboes; Haml. 590. . . . . viii. 147  
 Bill (against clergy); Hen. V. 36. . . . . iv. 66  
 — (punningly); Tim. 108. . . . . vii. 64  
 Billiards; Ant. 135. . . . . vi. 195  
 Bills, to set up; Ado, 8. . . . . v. 225  
 — theft of; Ado, 212. . . . . iv. 247  
 — on their necks; As Y. L. 14. . . . . v. 325  
 Bird; 3 Hen. VI. 330. . . . . ii. 198  
 — Temp. 207. . . . . vii. 246  
 Bird-bolt; Ado, 10. . . . . iv. 225  
 — Love's L. 109. . . . . i. 61  
 Birthdom; Macb. 209. . . . . v. 422  
 Bissom; Coriol. 104. . . . . vi. 298  
 Bisson; Coriol. 188. . . . . vi. 306  
 — Haml. 281. . . . . viii. 119  
 Bite the thumb; Romeo, 7. . . . . i. 283  
 Bitter business; Haml. 354. . . . . viii. 128  
 Black; Ado, 175. . . . . iv. 243  
 — Love's L. 132. . . . . i. 62  
 — damn'd as; John, 248. . . . . iii. 232  
 Blackberry; Troil. 324. . . . . v. 338  
 Black lines; Sonn. 156. . . . . viii. 442  
 Black-Monday; Merch. 163. . . . . iii. 310  
 Blacks (mourning garments); Wint. T. 78. . . . . vii. 373  
 Blad'd; Macb. 193. . . . . v. 420  
 Blank = mark; Wint. T. 68. . . . . viii. 376  
 — = mark; Lear, 43. . . . . ii. 400  
 — (of danger); Troil. 217. . . . . v. 530  
 — charters; Rich. II. 101. . . . . ii. 462  
 Blanket; Macb. 60. . . . . v. 408  
 Blank verse occurring in rhymed passage; Rich. II. 66. . . . . ii. 452  
 Blaspheme; Macb. 217. . . . . v. 422  
 Blazon; Ado, 123. . . . . iv. 237  
 Bleared (the eye); Shrew, 201. . . . . ii. 316  
 Blessed-fair; Sonn. 225. . . . . viii. 445  
 Blessing of room; Mids. Nt. 290. . . . . ii. 388  
 Blind-worms; Mids. Nt. 133. . . . . ii. 374  
 Blister'd breeches; Hen. VIII. 103. . . . . viii. 237  
 Bloat = bloated; Haml. 435. . . . . viii. 134  
 Block (figuratively); Ado, 117. . . . . iv. 236  
 — (figuratively); Lear, 374. . . . . vi. 424  
 — (for hats); Ado, 19. . . . . iv. 226  
 Blockish; Troil. 90. . . . . v. 318  
 Blood; Jul. Cas. 23. . . . . v. 136  
 — = passion; Sonn. 273. . . . . viii. 443  
 — = sensuality; Ado, 107. . . . . iv. 235  
 — prince of; Troil. 195. . . . . v. 328  
 — supposed reference to circulation of; Jul. Cas. 123. . . . . v. 144  
 — bolter'd; Macb. 201. . . . . v. 421  
 Blood-drinking; 2 Hen. VI. 186. . . . . ii. 91  
 Blood of witches, superstition as to; 1 Hen. VI. 101. . . . . i. 327  
 Bloody = cruel; Per. 80. . . . . viii. 316  
 — flag; Coriol. 107. . . . . vi. 299  
 Blots (in doubtful sense); John, 77. . . . . iii. 215  
 Blow nails together; Shrew, 34. . . . . ii. 303  
 Blue circles (of eye); Lucr. 112. . . . . viii. 395  
 Blue-ey'd; Temp. 69. . . . . vii. 235

- Blue-vein'd violets; Venus, 13, viii. 361  
 Blurted out; Per. 241. . . . . viii. 331  
 Boar as crest of Richard III.;  
 Rich. III. 621. . . . . iii. 143  
 Boarded; Ado, 101. . . . . iv. 234  
 Boar's Head Tavern; 1 Hen. IV.  
 133. . . . . iii. 99  
 Bob; As Y. L. 62. . . . . iv. 330  
 — to=to cheat; Troil. 161. . . . . v. 324  
 Boccaccio, adherence to story of;  
 Cymb. 326. . . . . vii. 170  
 Bocchus; Ant. 216. . . . . vi. 201  
 Bodg'd; 3 Hen. VI. 95. . . . . ii. 180  
 Bodkin; Ham. 308. . . . . viii. 122  
 Body, used colloquially; As Y. L.  
 158. . . . . iv. 342  
 Body of Suffolk brought on stage;  
 2 Hen. VI. 248. . . . . ii. 97  
 Bohemia, maritime; Wint. T.  
 104. . . . . vii. 379  
 Bohun, Edward; Hen. VIII.  
 129. . . . . viii. 240  
 Boiled (brains); Mids. Nt. 247. ii. 384  
 Boistrous; John, 197. . . . . iii. 227  
 Boitine; Merry W. 37. . . . . iv. 152  
 Bolden'd; Hen. VIII. 74. . . . . viii. 243  
 Bolingbroke, banishment of; Rich.  
 II. 84. . . . . ii. 461  
 — popularity of; Rich. II. 99. ii. 461  
 — proposed marriage of; Rich.  
 II. 129. . . . . ii. 464  
 — perfidy of; Rich. II. 234. . . . . ii. 473  
 — sentence on; Rich. II. 73. . . . . ii. 460  
 — (the sorcerer); 2 Hen. VI.  
 128. . . . . ii. 81  
 Bolins; Per. 168. . . . . viii. 325  
 Boll'n; Lucr. 101. . . . . viii. 394  
 Bolted; Coriol. 200. . . . . vi. 307  
 Bolting-hutch; 1 Hen. IV. 185. . . . . iii. 403  
 Bombard; Temp. 129. . . . . vi. 240  
 Bombards; Hen. VIII. 277. . . . . viii. 255  
 Bombast; Oth. 3. . . . . vi. 77  
 Bond=obligation; All's Wl. 50. v. 63  
 Bonds=claimson; Sonn. 215. . . . . vi. 445  
 — of death; Cymb. 17. . . . . vii. 149  
 Bone-ace; Shrew, 52. . . . . ii. 304  
 Bones, young; Lear, 236. . . . . vi. 414  
 Bonneted; Coriol. 137. . . . . vi. 301  
 Book=register; Sonn. 239. . . . . viii. 443  
 — beggar's; Hen. VIII. 53. . . . . viii. 229  
 — to; Hen. V. 248. . . . . iv. 82  
 Bookish; 2 Hen. VI. 55. . . . . ii. 79  
 Book of words; Ado, 53. . . . . iv. 229  
 Books, in your; Ado, 20. . . . . iv. 226  
 — for good manners; As Y. L.  
 182. . . . . iv. 344  
 Boot = compensation; Rich. III.  
 506. . . . . iii. 133  
 — with, measure; 93. . . . . v. 228  
 Booth, Mr., stage-device (ii. 1. 156);  
 Oth. 84. . . . . vi. 85  
 — (the elder), stage-device; Oth.  
 150. . . . . vi. 93  
 — stage-device (iii. 3. 359, &c.);  
 Oth. 161. . . . . vi. 95  
 Booth's (Edwin) stage-direction  
 (iii. 4. 270); Lear, 270. . . . . vi. 417  
 Borachio and Margaret; Ado,  
 206. . . . . iv. 246  
 — Ado, 139. . . . . iv. 237  
 — etymology of; Ado, 223. iv. 248  
 Bores, verb used figuratively; Hen.  
 VIII. 54. . . . . viii. 233  
 Borrow'd passion; Per. 249. . . . . viii. 332  
 Borrower's cap; 2 Hen. IV. 148. . . . . iii. 491  
 Bosky; 1 Hen. IV. 279. . . . . iii. 411  
 Bosom; Mids. Nt. 136. . . . . ii. 374  
 — =heart; Mids. Nt. 9. . . . . iii. 363  
 — =love; Lear, 60. . . . . vi. 401  
 — =pocket; Two Gent. 63. . . . . i. 169  
 — (figuratively); Coriol. 188. . . . . vi. 306
- Bosom as verb; Hen. VIII. 51, viii. 233  
 — of my conscience; Hen. VIII.  
 165. . . . . viii. 242  
 Bosoms interchained = heart;  
 Compl. 27. . . . . viii. 462  
 Bosworth, battle of; Rich. III.  
 640. . . . . iii. 145  
 Botcher; Coriol. 108. . . . . ii. 299  
 Bottle of hay; Mids. Nt. 221. . . . . ii. 382  
 — dream of; Mids. Nt. 241. . . . . ii. 384  
 — reputation of; Mids. Nt. 243. . . . . ii. 384  
 — and the ballad; Mids. Nt. 242. . . . . ii. 384  
 — humour of; Mids. Nt. 269. . . . . ii. 386  
 Bottom = ship; Merch. 16. . . . . iii. 300  
 Bought and sold; Errors, 67. . . . . i. 113  
 Bounding, as simile; Rich. II. 54. ii. 458  
 Bourbon, courage of; Hen. V.  
 243. . . . . iv. 81  
 — (historical allusion); 3 Hen.  
 VI. 234. . . . . ii. 190  
 Bow-string (cut); Ado, 188. . . . . iv. 244  
 Bow-strings (cut); Mids. Nt. 62. . . . . ii. 367  
 Boy (in contempt); Coriol. 327. . . . . vi. 316  
 — Rich. II. 259. . . . . ii. 475  
 — Romeo, 108. . . . . i. 245  
 — Ado, 337. . . . . iv. 263  
 Boy-queller; Troil. 335. . . . . v. 338  
 Boys, file of; Hen. VIII. 273. . . . . viii. 254  
 — in women's parts; As Y. L.  
 25. . . . . iv. 326  
 — As Y. L. 192, 194. . . . . iv. 345  
 Brabantio's warning; 62. . . . . vi. 83  
 Brabble; Tw. Nt. 277. . . . . iv. 418  
 Brabbler; Troil. 295. . . . . v. 335  
 Brace (in unusual sense); Romeo,  
 234. . . . . i. 254  
 Brach; 1 Hen. IV. 212. . . . . iii. 406  
 — Troil. 103. . . . . v. 320  
 — lady the; Lear, 107. . . . . vi. 405  
 Braggarts, accent on; Ado, 340. iv. 263  
 — assumption of warlike dress;  
 Ado, 343. . . . . iv. 263  
 Braid; All's Wl. 151. . . . . v. 70  
 Brainford; Merry W. 131. . . . . iv. 158  
 Brains (as plural); Lear, 150. . . . . vi. 407  
 Brakenburg (in prison scene); Rich.  
 III. 176. . . . . iii. 105  
 Brandon, Sir William; Rich. III.  
 592. . . . . iii. 140  
 Brass = *bras*; Hen. V. 236. . . . . iv. 81  
 Brass, in (metaphorically); Troil.  
 57. . . . . v. 316  
 Bravery; Cymb. 144. . . . . vii. 157  
 Brawl = dance; Love's L. 53. . . . . i. 57  
 Braid; Ham. 407. . . . . viii. 131  
 Breaks; Meas. 55. . . . . v. 224  
 Break up; 1 Hen. VI. 81. . . . . i. 325  
 — to; Love's L. 85. . . . . i. 59  
 — with; Ado, 54. . . . . iv. 229  
 Breast=voice; Tw. Nt. 86. . . . . iv. 407  
 Breath=relaxation; Troil. 138. . . . . v. 323  
 — =life; Per. 87. . . . . viii. 317  
 — =speech; John, 139. . . . . iii. 221  
 Breathe; 3 Hen. VI. 195. . . . . ii. 187  
 Breath'd; Love's L. 212. . . . . i. 68  
 — Tim. 5. . . . . vii. 57  
 Breather; Ant. 199. . . . . vi. 199  
 Brecknock Castle; Rich. III. 483. . . . . iii. 131  
 Bred = harboured; Sonn. 282. . . . . viii. 448  
 Breech, to wear the; 3 Hen. VI.  
 321. . . . . ii. 197  
 Breech'd; Macb. 119. . . . . v. 413  
 Breeches, blister'd; Hen. VIII.  
 103. . . . . viii. 237  
 Breeching; Shrew, 100. . . . . ii. 309  
 Breed = to increase; Merch. 93. . . . . iii. 306  
 — (for metal); Merch. 100. . . . . iii. 307  
 — to (of interest); Sonn. 16. viii. 434
- Breeze; Troil. note 54. . . . . v. 316  
 Brewer's house; 1 Hen. IV. 231. . . . . iii. 407  
 Brib'd buck; Merry W. 175. . . . . iv. 160  
 Bride-bed, blessing of; Mids. Nt.  
 287. . . . . ii. 388  
 Bridgroom, custom of waking;  
 Merch. 9. . . . . iii. 314  
 Bridewell, king's palace at; Hen.  
 VIII. 106. . . . . viii. 237  
 Bridge (London), traitors' heads  
 on; Rich. III. 938. . . . . iii. 119  
 Brief=document; All's Wl. 98. v. 67  
 — = a list; Mids. Nt. 252. . . . . ii. 385  
 — to be; Mids. Nt. 255. . . . . ii. 385  
 Briefly; Coriol. 72. . . . . ii. 295  
 Brinded; Macb. 180. . . . . v. 419  
 Bring in sense; Sonn. 93. . . . . viii. 439  
 — your hand, &c.; Tw. Nt.  
 26. . . . . iv. 403  
 Brock; Tw. Nt. 145. . . . . vii. 411  
 Broil = war; Macb. 4. . . . . v. 403  
 Broken music; As Y. L. 17. . . . . iv. 325  
 — Hen. V. 276. . . . . iv. 324  
 — Troil. 159. . . . . v. 324  
 Brokers; Ham. 104. . . . . viii. 110  
 Brooch'd; Ant. 337. . . . . vi. 210  
 Brook, name of; Merry W. 59. . . . . iv. 153  
 Brooke's poem, deviation from;  
 Romeo, 209. . . . . i. 252  
 Broom; Temp. 190. . . . . vii. 245  
 — Temp. 14. . . . . vi. 230  
 Brother=fellow-man; Meas. 83. v. 227  
 Brow (figuratively); 2 Hen. VI.  
 338. . . . . ii. 106  
 Browning's Red Cotton Night-cap  
 Country, parallel in; Ham.  
 391. . . . . viii. 130  
 — Soliloquy of the Spanish  
 Cloister, parallel in; Ham.  
 400. . . . . viii. 131  
 Brownist; Tw. Nt. 186. . . . . iv. 413  
 Brown paper; Meas. 175. . . . . v. 235  
 Bruise (figuratively); Ado, 331. . . . . iv. 262  
 — inward; 1 Hen. IV. 72. . . . . iii. 186  
 Bruising arms; 1 Hen. IV. 226. . . . . iii. 407  
 — irons; Rich. III. 611. . . . . ii. 142  
 Bruit; Troil. 345. . . . . v. 339  
 Brush (of time); 2 Hen. VI. 338. . . . . ii. 106  
 Brutus = bastard hand; 2 Hen.  
 VI. 245. . . . . ii. 96  
 — hypocrisy of; Jul. Cæs. 110. v. 143  
 — as a popular leader; Jul. Cæs.  
 110. . . . . v. 143  
 — trustfulness of; Jul. Cæs. 164. . . . . v. 148  
 — as an orator; Jul. Cæs. 182. v. 150  
 — character of; Jul. Cæs. 90. v. 141  
 — parentage of; 2 Hen. VI. 245. . . . . v. 96  
 Buckingham, accusation against;  
 Hen. VIII. 94. . . . . viii. 236  
 — trial of; Hen. VIII. 119. . . . . viii. 239  
 — histrionic hypocrisy of; Rich.  
 III. 383, iii. 123. . . . . iii. 126  
 — execution of; R. III. 571. . . . . iii. 139  
 Buckle, to (metaphorically); Macb.  
 242. . . . . v. 425  
 — with; 3 Hen. VI. 97. . . . . ii. 180  
 Bucklebury; Merry W. 96. . . . . iv. 156  
 Buck of the first head; Love's L.  
 92. . . . . i. 59  
 Budget, rhyme to; Wint. T. 125. . . . . vii. 381  
 Buff jerkin; 1 Hen. IV. 51. . . . . iii. 393  
 Bug; 3 Hen. VI. 305. . . . . ii. 196  
 — Wint. T. 92. . . . . vii. 373  
 Bugs; Ham. 597. . . . . viii. 148  
 Building, holds his, &c.; Per.  
 108. . . . . viii. 319  
 Bulk = the body; Ham. 202. . . . . vii. 110  
 — = projecting stall; Oth. 230. . . . . vi. 103  
 — = the body; Rich. III. 166. . . . . iii. 105  
 Bulks = projecting stalls; Coriol.  
 125. . . . . vi. 300

Bullen.

## INDEX.

Caxton's Troy-Book.

- |   | vol. p.   |  | vol. p.                              |
|---|-----------|--|--------------------------------------|
| Bullen, Sir Thomas; Hen. VIII. note 116           | viii. 239 | Cæsar, number of wounds of; Jul. Cæs. note 245                 | v. 155                               |
| Bully; Mids. Nt. 144                              | ii. 375   | — persuaded by Decius; Jul. Cæs. 136                           | v. 145                               |
| — Temp. 243                                       | ii. 248   | Cæsarion = Antony's son; Ant. 275                              | vi. 205                              |
| Bunch-back'd; Rich. III. 140                      | iii. 103  | Caitiff; Rich. II. 53  | ii. 458                              |
| Bunch of grapes, the; Meas. 62                    | v. 225    | Caius Ligarius (mistake as to name); Jul. Cæs. 115             | v. 143                               |
| Buoy'd up; Lear. 319                              | vi. 420   | Calderon's El Mayor Encanto                                    | Amor, parallel in, Temp. 1. vii. 229 |
| Burbage, allusion to; Haml. 51                    | viii. 98  | Calendar=register; Per. 95                                     | viii. 318                            |
| — Haml. 633                                       | viii. 150 | — card or; Haml. 612   | viii. 149                            |
| Burden (of song); As Y. L. 94                     | iv. 835   | Calf's-skin; John. 137   | viii. 220                            |
| Burghers; As Y. L. 34                             | iv. 828   | Call in question; Romeo, 21                                    | viii. 230                            |
| Burgonet; 2 Hen. VI. 326                          | ii. 104   | Callat; Wint. T. 77  | viii. 379                            |
| Burgundy, Duchess of; 3 Hen. VI. 128              | ii. 183   | Calpurnia's dream; Jul. Cæs. 136                               | v. 145                               |
| — Duke of, alliance with Hen. VI.; 1 Hen. VI. 171 | i. 334    | — Jul. Cæs. 127  | v. 145                               |
| — secession of; 1 Hen. VI. 187                    | i. 336    | Calves-guts; Cymb. 107   | viii. 155                            |
| — appeal to; 1 Hen. VI. 172                       | i. 334    | Cambridge, ingratitude of; Hen. V. 104                         | iv. 71                               |
| Burial, ceremonial custom at a; Wint. T. 188      | vii. 385  | Cambyases, title-page of, Mids. Nt. 44                         | ii. 366                              |
| Burleigh, Lord=Polonius; Haml. 90                 | viii. 102 | Cambyases' vein; 1 Hen. IV. 178                                | iii. 403                             |
| Burn blue; Rich. III. 627                         | iii. 144  | Camelot; Lear. 199   | vi. 411                              |
| Burnet; Hen. V. 267                               | iv. 83    | Came off; Two Gent. 38   | i. 167                               |
| Burs (figuratively); Troil. 182                   | v. 326    | Camomile; 1 Hen. IV. 181                                       | iii. 403                             |
| Burton-heath; Shrew. 12                           | ii. 301   | Canakin clink; Oth. 103  | vi. 87                               |
| Bury, to (as anachronism); Jul. Cæs. 190          | v. 150    | Canary, as verb; Love's L. 54                                  | i. 57                                |
| Bush = tavern sign; As Y. L. 193                  | iv. 345   | Cancel as noun; Per. 34  | viii. 312                            |
| Busiest; Temp. 145                                | vii. 241  | Candle-cases; Shrew. 109                                       | ii. 309                              |
| Business (as trisyllable); 1 Hen. IV. 326         | iii. 415  | Candle-holder; Romeo, 47                                       | ii. 240                              |
| — Jul. Cæs. 205                                   | v. 151    | Candles=stars; Macb. 89  | iv. 410                              |
| Businesses; John. 254                             | iii. 233  | — heaven's; Sonn. 54   | viii. 437                            |
| Buss; John. 171                                   | iii. 225  | — ends; 2 Hen. IV. 192   | iii. 494                             |
| But=except; Ant. 19                               | vi. 186   | — of the night; Merch. 362                                     | v. 326                               |
| — =only; Jul. Cæs. 86                             | v. 141    | Candlesticks; Hen. V. 222                                      | iv. 79                               |
| — in sense of prevention; All's Wl. 130           | v. 68     | Candle-wasters; Ado. 324                                       | iv. 260                              |
| — in special sense; Cymb. 224                     | vii. 162  | Cane-colour'd; Merry W. 35                                     | iv. 152                              |
| — one way; Hen. V. 121                            | iv. 73    | Canker; Ado. 71  | iv. 231                              |
| Butcher's cur; Hen. VIII. 52                      | viii. 233 | Canker-blossom; Mids. Nt. 200                                  | ii. 350                              |
| Butterflies, pronunciation of; Coriol. 271        | vi. 311   | Cankers; Mids. Nt. 130   | ii. 374                              |
| Button (on cap); Haml. 240                        | viii. 113 | Cannons discharged in drinking healths; Haml. 631              | viii. 150                            |
| Button-hole lower; Love's L. 213                  | i. 68     | Canonize; Troil. 129   | v. 322                               |
| Buttons = buds; Haml. 88                          | viii. 102 | Canstick turn'd; 1 Hen. IV. 201                                | iii. 405                             |
| — in his; Merry W. 89                             | iv. 155   | Canterbury Tales, reference to; Hen. V. 184                    | iv. 76                               |
| Buxom; Per. 9                                     | viii. 309 | Cantherizing; Tim. 205   | vii. 70                              |
| Buy; 3 Hen. VI. 299                               | ii. 196   | Cantle; Ant. 233   | vii. 202                             |
| — in peculiar sense; Mids. Nt. 213                | ii. 381   | Cantons; Tw. Nt. 66  | iv. 406                              |
| Buz, buz! Haml. 258                               | viii. 116 | Canvass, to; 1 Hen. VI. 85                                     | i. 326                               |
| By=concerning; Per. 117                           | viii. 320 | Cap = scarlet hat; Hen. VIII. 202                              | viii. 246                            |
| — = in accordance with; Hen. VIII. 85             | viii. 235 | — metaphor; All's Wl. 68                                       | v. 64                                |
| — = of; Merch. 189                                | iv. 312   | — fortune's; Haml. 240   | viii. 113                            |
| — and by; Coriol. 149                             | vi. 302   | — wear his; Ado. 36  | iv. 227                              |
| — God's lid; Troil. 43                            | v. 315    | Capable; Lear. 171   | iv. 409                              |
| — my hood; Merch. 173                             | iii. 312  | — of our flesh; Hen. VIII. 250                                 | viii. 252                            |
| — th' week; Love's L. 169                         | i. 65     | Captain; 3 Hen. VI. 274  | ii. 193                              |
| By-peeping; Cymb. 77                              | vii. 153  | Capitol, as scene of Caesar's assassination; Jul. Cæs. 143     | v. 146                               |
| By'r lakin; Mids. Nt. 145                         | ii. 375   | — lion in; Jul. Cæs. 78  | v. 140                               |
|   |           | Capitulate; Coriol. 310  | v. 314                               |
|   |           | Capocchio; Troil. 232  | v. 331                               |
|   |           | Capon (punningly); Cymb. 92                                    | vii. 154                             |
|   |           | — (break up); Love's L. 85                                     | i. 59                                |
|   |           | Capriccio; All's Wl. 105                                       | v. 67                                |
|   |           | Caps, Monmouth; Hen. V. 251                                    | iv. 82                               |
|   |           | Captain; All's Wl. 17  | v. 61                                |
|   |           | — = chief; Sonn. 127   | viii. 441                            |
|   |           | Captains (pronunciation of); Macb. 11                          | v. 403                               |
|   |           | — = the; Oth. 243  | viii. 104                            |
|   |           | Captious; All's Wl. 52   | v. 68                                |
|   |           | Capulet, character of; Romeo, 137                              | i. 247                               |
|   |           | Carat; Errors, 94  | v. 115                               |
|   |           | Carbonado; Coriol. 259   | v. 311                               |
|   |           | — 1 Hen. IV. 313   | iii. 414                             |
|   |           | Card or calendar, &c.; Haml. 612                               | viii. 149                            |
|   |           | — speak by the; Haml. 571                                      | viii. 145                            |
|   |           | Card of ten; Shrew, note 97                                    | ii. 308                              |
|   |           | Carded; 1 Hen. IV. 223   | iii. 407                             |
|   |           | Cardinal (Bishop of Winchester); 1 Hen. VI. 227                | i. 341                               |
|   |           | Cards, game of (Bone-ace); Shrew. 52                           | ii. 304                              |
|   |           | Carduus Benedictus; Ado. 245                                   | iv. 251                              |
|   |           | Careers; Hen. V. 101   | iv. 70                               |
|   |           | Carcanet; Errors, 59   | i. 113                               |
|   |           | Carlot; As Y. L. 125   | iv. 338                              |
|   |           | Carnal = carnivorous; Rich. III. 503                           | iii. 133                             |
|   |           | Carnation; Hen. V. 125   | iv. 72                               |
|   |           | Carpet-knight; Tw. Nt. 225                                     | iv. 415                              |
|   |           | Carpets; Shrew. 132  | ii. 311                              |
|   |           | Carrack; Oth. 31   | vi. 80                               |
|   |           | Carries, in archery; Ant. 227                                  | vi. 202                              |
|   |           | Carry goals; Romeo, 3  | ii. 237                              |
|   |           | — it away; Haml. 255   | viii. 115                            |
|   |           | Carry't; Oth. 15   | vii. 78                              |
|   |           | Cars, with; Tw. Nt. 142  | vii. 410                             |
|   |           | Cart, Phœbus; Haml. 357  | viii. 127                            |
|   |           | Carve for, to; Oth. 114  | vi. 90                               |
|   |           | Carv'd to; Errors, 46  | ii. 112                              |
|   |           | Carves; Merry W. 24  | iv. 151                              |
|   |           | Case=skin; Tw. Nt. 289   | iv. 419                              |
|   |           | — (verb); Jul. Cæs. 76   | v. 140                               |
|   |           | — (in double sense); Ado. 33                                   | iv. 227                              |
|   |           | — on the; Errors, 106  | i. 116                               |
|   |           | — term in music; Hen. V. 150                                   | iv. 73                               |
|   |           | — to (in hunting); All's Wl. 139                               | v. 69                                |
|   |           | Cas'd used figuratively; Per. 234                              | viii. 335                            |
|   |           | Caskets, inscription on; Merch. 198                            | iii. 313                             |
|   |           | Cassado, Gregory de; Hen. VIII. 206                            | viii. 247                            |
|   |           | Cassandra, scope of, part of; Troil. 117                       | v. 321                               |
|   |           | Cassibelan; Cymb. 141-147                                      | vii. 157                             |
|   |           | Cassio penitent; Oth. 123                                      | vi. 91                               |
|   |           | — wound of; Oth. 235   | v. 103                               |
|   |           | Cassius, character of; Jul. Cæs. 90                            | v. 141                               |
|   |           | — as a politician; Jul. Cæs. 163                               | v. 148                               |
|   |           | — the brother-in-law of Brutus; Jul. Cæs. 100                  | v. 142                               |
|   |           | Cast (falconry); Meas. 121                                     | v. 230                               |
|   |           | — beyond, to; Haml. 206  | viii. 111                            |
|   |           | Castiliano vulgo! Tw. Nt. 23                                   | iv. 403                              |
|   |           | Castle=helmet; Tit. A. 78                                      | vii. 304                             |
|   |           | — on the head; Troil. 309                                      | v. 336                               |
|   |           | Cat, proverbial allusion; Temp. 136                            | vii. 241                             |
|   |           | — gib; 1 Hen. IV. 54   | iii. 393                             |
|   |           | — in bottle; Ado. 43   | iv. 228                              |
|   |           | — sight of; Shrew. 56  | ii. 304                              |
|   |           | Cataian; Tw. Nt. 98  | iv. 408                              |
|   |           | — Merry W. 55  | iv. 153                              |
|   |           | Cataplasm; Haml. 543   | viii. 143                            |
|   |           | Catastrophe; Lear. 85  | vi. 403                              |
|   |           | Catch from song; Troil. 165                                    | v. 325                               |
|   |           | Cate (punningly); Shrew. 84                                    | ii. 307                              |
|   |           | Cater-cousins; Merch. 142                                      | iii. 309                             |
|   |           | Caterpillars; Rich. II. 186                                    | ii. 469                              |
|   |           | Catgut; Ado. 149   | iv. 239                              |
|   |           | Catlings; Troil. 220   | v. 330                               |
|   |           | Cato, Brutus influenced by, example of; Jul. Cæs. 252          | v. 156                               |
|   |           | Cat-o'-mountain; Temp. 216                                     | vii. 247                             |
|   |           | Cats, Prince of; Rom. 85                                       | i. 243                               |
|   |           | Cause=action; John. 167  | iii. 224                             |
|   |           | — (symbolically); Macb. 242                                    | v. 425                               |
|   |           | — the; Oth. 243  | viii. 104                            |
|   |           | Cautel; Haml. 83   | viii. 102                            |
|   |           | Cautelous; Coriol. 232   | v. 309                               |
|   |           | Cautels = deceits; Compl. 30                                   | vii. 462                             |
|   |           | Cavendish, Life of Wolsley, account of banquet; Hen. VIII. 107 | viii. 237                            |
|   |           | Caxton's Troy-Book, parallel in; Troil. 341                    | v. 339                               |
|   |           | — Troil. 290   | v. 334                               |

Caxton's Troy-Book.

	vol.	p.
Caxton's Troy-Book; Troil. 349, v.	349	v. 340
— Troil. 311		v. 336
— Troil. 323		v. 338
Censer; Shrew.		ii. 170
Censure; Jul. Cæs.		v. 183
Censured; John, 99		iii. 217
Centre, term in astronomy; Troil.		61, v. 316
— Romeo, 60		i. 242
Cerecloth; Merch. 178		iii. 312
Ceremony; Merch. 360		iii. 326
Cerimon, benignant character of;		Per. 176
—		viii. 326
Certain; Mids. Nt. 265		ii. 386
Certainly; Cymb. 287		vii. 167
"Certes"; Oth. 5		vi. 77
Certes as dissyllable; Hen. VIII.		39, viii. 231
Chafed; John, 146		iii. 222
Chain, rub your; Tw. Nt. 108, 141, iv.		409
— (usurer's); Ado, 109		iv. 335
Chair (figuratively); Coriol. 281, vi.		212
Challenge; Lear, 12		vi. 398
Chambers (punningly); 2 Hen. IV.		168, iii. 492
— = ordnance; Hen. VIII.		113, viii. 238
Chameleon's dish; Haml. 345, viii.		126
Champaigns; Lear, 17		vi. 398
Chance = fortune; Ant. 379		vi. 214
— of goodness; Macb. 224		v. 423
Chances; Oth. 17		vi. 78
Change, in technical sense; Sonn.		259, viii. 447
— of thoughts; Per. 44		viii. 313
Changing; Mids. Nt. 70		ii. 368
Channel; 3 Hen. VI. 146		ii. 184
Chanson, pious; Haml. 262		ii. 116
Chantries; Hen. V. 216		iv. 78
Chantry; Tw. Nt. 266		iv. 418
Chaos; 3 Hen. VI. 210		ii. 188
Chapman's Iliad, idea from; Troil.		211, v. 329
Chapmen; Love's L. 31		i. 55
— Troil. 227		v. 330
Characters; Rich. III. 304		iii. 115
Characters, roots cut in; Cymb.		238, vii. 164
— Troil. 86		v. 312
Charbon, name of; All's Wl. 83, v.		62
Chares; Ant. 347		vi. 210
Charge; Ado, 24		iv. 227
— (constable's); Ado, 216		iv. 247
— Ado, 219		iv. 248
Charge-house; Love's L. 157		i. 64
Charing Cross; 1 Hen. IV. 96		iii. 398
Charlemain (pen in hand); All's		Wl. 73, v. 65
Charm for toothache; Ado 200, iii.		246
— = to conjure; Jul. Cæs. 122, v.		144
— your tongue; Oth. 254		vi. 106
Charming; Cymb. 34		vii. 150
Charms (in witchcraft); Ado, 107		iii. 235
Charneco; 2 Hen. VI. 136		ii. 87
Chart (of Venice); Merch. 274		iii. 819
Chartreux, monk of the; Hen.		VIII. 88, viii. 235
Chase, custom of the; John, 97		iii. 217
Chases (in tennis); Hen. V. 75		iv. 680
Chástiséd; Tit. A. 4		vii. 300
Chastity, to vow; Two Gent. 101, i.		173
Chat; Love's L. 136		i. 63
Chatillon; John, 24		iii. 211
Chattels; Hen. VIII. 208		viii. 247
Chaucer's poem, allusion to; Tit.		A. 45, vii. 302
— parallel scene in Troilus;		Troil. 253, v. 332
— reference to; Tw. Nt. 248, iv.		417
— Legend of Good Women,		parallels in; Merch. 323, iii. 323

478

## INDEX.

Coffee.

	vol.	p.
Chaucer's Legend of Good Women,		parallel in; Merch. note 324, iii. 323
Cheap as good; 1 Hen. IV. 235, iii.		408
Cheater; 2 Hen. IV. 170		iii. 492, 217
— Sonn. 387		iv. 453
'Cheator; Merry W. 27		iv. 152
Check (falconry); Tw. Nt. 147		vii. 411
Checking, term in falconry; Hml.		527, viii. 142
Cheek, bias; Troil. 255		v. 332
Cheer me ever; Macb. 252		v. 425
Cheers (hunting); Tim. 40		vii. 59
Chequer'd; Tit. A. 49		vii. 302
Chequins; Per. 224		viii. 330
Cherry-pit; Tw. Nt. 214		iv. 414
Chertsey; Rich. III. 74		iii. 98
Cherubin; Macb. 75		v. 409
Cherubins; Merch. 337		iii. 324
Chess; Temp. 236		vii. 248
Cheveril; Romeo, 93		i. 244
— Tw. Nt. 160		vii. 411
— conscience; Hen. VIII.		147, viii. 241
Chewet; 1 Hen. IV. 282		iii. 411
Chickens, to scald; Tim. 69		vii. 61
Child at; Two Gent. 35		i. 167
Chides; 1 Hen. IV. 197		iii. 404
Chide with; Oth. 218		vi. 102
Child = girl; Wint. T. 110		vii. 379
— bloody; Macb. 195		v. 420
Child-changed; Lear, 387		vi. 425
— with a crown; Macb. 195		v. 420
— Roland, ballad of; Lear,		293, vi. 419
Childhood (as adj.); Mids. Nt. 194, ii.		379
Childing; Mids. Nt. 99		ii. 371
Children, power of parents over;		Mids. Nt. 11, ii. 363
Child's father; As Y. L. 28		iv. 327
Chill, provincialism; Lear, 378, vi.		425
China dishes; Meas. 61		v. 225
Chinks = money; Romeo, 59		i. 242
Choice (as adj.); Jul. Cæs. 165		v. 148
Choke their art; Macb. 5		v. 408
Choleric meats; Errors, 37		i. 112
— Shrew, 160		ii. 313
— Shrew, 161		ii. 313
Chopine; Haml. 265		viii. 117
Chopp'd; Sonn. 152		viii. 442
Chorus; Romeo, 1		i. 237
Christendom; John, 190		iii. 226
Christendoms; All's Wl. 18		v. 61
Christom; Hen. V. 119		iv. 71
Christopher; Shrew, 16		ii. 301
Chroniclers (found); As Y. L. 134, iv.		339
Chronicle small beer; Oth. 85		vi. 86
Chuck; Oth. 209		vi. 101
Chuffs = churls; 1 Hen. IV. 115, iii.		399
Church, scene in; Ado, 298		iv. 256
Churchyard; Romeo, 210		i. 252
Cicero as a coward; Jul. Cæs. 109, v.		143
— death of; 2 Hen. VI. 244		ii. 96
Cincture; John, 253		iii. 232
Cinque-pace; Ado, 88		iv. 233
— Ado, 89		iv. 233
Circulation of the blood, supposed		reference to; Jul. Cæs. 123, v. 144
Circumstance; Oth. 160		v. 95
— Two Gent. 10		i. 165
— 2 Hen. VI. 39		ii. 78
— = details; Haml. 397		viii. 130
— drift of; Haml. 292		viii. 120
Cital; 1 Hen. IV. 298		iii. 413
Citizen (adj.); Cymb. 233		vii. 164
Citern-head; Love's L. 208		i. 68
City used collectively; Per. 311, viii.		337
Civet; Ado, 196		iv. 245
— As Y. L. 80		iv. 233
Civil; Ado, 127		v. 236
Clack-dish; Meas. 144		v. 232
Clamour = wailing; Lear, 351		vi. 422

	vol.	p.
Clamour; Wint. T. note 170		vii. 384
Clap (thyself); Wint. T. 12		vii. 372
— to; Rich. II. 215		ii. 471
Clapper-clawing; Troil. 320		v. 337
Clap up to; John, 143		iii. 221
Clarence, as persona muta; Hen.		V. 272, vi. 113
— children of; Rich. III. 240, iii.		111
Claret wine; 2 Hen. VI. 271		ii. 100
Classical names, &c., anachronis-		tically introduced; 3 Hen. VI.
—		155, ii. 184
Claudio, resolution of; Ado, 275, iv.		254
Claw to; Ado, 70		iv. 231
Clay, compounded with; Sonn.		179, viii. 448
Clean (adverbially); Jul. Cæs. 73, v.		147
Clear-stories; Tw. Nt. 254		iv. 410
Cleopatra, complexion of; Ant. 6, vi.		186
Clepe = to call; Haml. 112		vii. 105
Clergy, benefit of; 2 Hen. VI.		274, ii. 100
Clerk; Ado, 94		iv. 234
— of Chatham, arrest of; 2 Hen.		VI. 254, ii. 98
Clerkly (adv.); 2 Hen. VI. 168		ii. 90
Cliff (term in music); Troil. 296, v.		335
Clifford, death of, dramatically con-		sidered; 2 Hen. VI. 330, ii. 105
Climate and fies; Oth. 16		vi. 78
Climatures; Haml. 24		viii. 95
Cling to; Macb. 265		v. 427
Clinguant; Hen. VIII. 36		viii. 231
Clock, count the, as anachronism;		Jul. Cæs. 113, v. 143
Close (in music); Rich. II. 104		ii. 462
— to; Meas. 208		v. 237
Closeness; Temp. 30		vii. 231
Closet = study; Merry W. 40		iv. 152
— Haml. 201		viii. 110
— Lear, 76		vi. 402
Closure; Rich. III. 351		iii. 120
— Venus, 60		viii. 363
Cloten, as a coward; Cymb. 26, vii.		149
Clotharius; Hen. VIII. 97		viii. 236
Clothes, painted; Troil. 350		v. 340
Cloth-of-gold of tissue; Ant. 116		vi. 193
Cloth trade, regulations as to; Hen.		VIII. 72, viii. 234
Clotpoll; Lear, 98		vi. 404
Clubs (cry of); As Y. L. 168		iv. 342
Cloud in his face; Ant. 195		v. 193
Clouted brogues; Cymb. 258		v. 165
— shoon; 2 Hen. VI. 58		ii. 98
Crown = Launcelet; Merch. 121, iii.		308
Crown's part, Hamlet on the; Haml.		336, viii. 125
Croys (in falconry); Cymb. 308, vii.		169
Clubs (cry of); As Y. L. 168		iv. 342
Coast to; 3 Hen. VI. 75		ii. 178
Coat, as term in heraldry; Compl.		24, viii. 462
— household; Rich. II. 193		ii. 470
Cobbler (in punning allusions);		Jul. Cæs. 19, v. 135
Cobham, Lord; Rich. II. 143		ii. 465
Cobloaf; Troil. 95		v. 319
Cobweb; Mids. Nt. 167		ii. 377
Cock, superstition as to crowing		of the; Haml. 28, viii. 96
— = boat; Lear, 365		vi. 424
Cock-a-hoop; Romeo, 56		i. 241
Cockatrice; Rich. III. 457		iii. 129
Cockle; Coriol. 178		vi. 305
Cockle-hat; Haml. 475		viii. 138
Cockney; Lear, 229		vi. 413
Cock-shut; Rich. III. 602		iii. 141
Cod's head; Oth. 84		vi. 85
Cœur-de-Lion, heart of; 1 Hen.		VI. 168, ii. 334
Coffee, possible allusion to; Temp.		77, vii. 286

## Coffer.

	vol.	p.
Coffer, satin; Per. note 170	..iii.	325
Coffer of Darius; 1 Hen. VI. 110	.....	ii. 328
Coffin; Tit. A. 152	.....	vii. 307
Cog, to; Ado. 342	.....	iv. 263
Cogs = quarters; Per. 147	.....	iii. 323
Coll; Errors, 64	.....	i. 113
Coll; Two Gent. 23	.....	i. 166
— = turmoil; Haml. 803	.....	viii. 121
Colbrand; Hen. VIII. 267	.....	viii. 253
— John, 56	.....	iii. 213
Cold, pronunciation of; Macb. 182	.....	v. 419
— comfort; John, 313	.....	iii. 238
Coleridge on use of rhymes; Rich. II. 34	.....	ii. 457
— on puns; Rich. II. 115	.....	ii. 463
Collection; Cymb. 341	.....	vii. 171
— Haml. 470	.....	viii. 137
Colley Cibber's Rich. III, incor- poration of scene in; 3 Hen. VI. 328	.....	ii. 198
Collied; Oth. 119	.....	vi. 90
— Mids. Nt. 25	.....	ii. 364
Collier; Tw. Nt. 215	.....	iv. 414
Colliers; Romeo, 4	.....	i. 237
Collup; 1 Hen. VI. 254	.....	i. 343
Colme-kill; Macb. 126	.....	v. 414
Coloquintida; Oth. 65	.....	vi. 84
Colossus; Jul. Cæs. 52	.....	v. 138
Colour, double meaning of; Jul. Cæs. 51	.....	v. 138
Colour'd hat; Shrew. 42	.....	ii. 303
Colours = pretences; 1 Hen. VI. 124	.....	i. 330
— fear no; Tw. Nt. 42	.....	iv. 404
— to wear; Love's L. 75	.....	i. 58
Colt's tooth; Hen. VIII. 105	.....	viii. 237
Columbines as emblems; Haml. 505	.....	viii. 140
Co-mart; Haml. 13	.....	viii. 94
Comb (punningly); Cymb. 92	.....	vii. 154
Combat, the, formalities of; Lear, 407	.....	vi. 427
Combustion; Macb. 112	.....	v. 413
Come cut and long-tail; Merry W. 109	.....	iv. 156
Comedy of Errors, reminiscence of; Shrew. 155	.....	ii. 313
Come live with me, &c.; Pilgr. 23	.....	viii. 471
— o'er the bourn, &c.; Lear, 301	.....	vi. 419
— off, to; Two Gent. 38	.....	i. 167
Comect, Count; Ado. 305	.....	iv. 257
Comfört; Rich. II. 201	.....	ii. 470
Comforting; Lear, 296	.....	vi. 419
— Wint. T. 71	.....	vii. 377
Comic scenes; Hen. V. 262	.....	iv. 83
Coming-in; Merch. 146	.....	iii. 310
Comma; Haml. 600	.....	viii. 148
Commandment (syllabically); Merch. 320	.....	iii. 323
Commission; Romeo, 165	.....	i. 249
Commit, to; Lear, 273	.....	vi. 417
Committed; Oth. 213	.....	vi. 101
Commodity; Merch. 45	.....	iii. 302
— Merch. 254	.....	iii. 317
— Meas. 175	.....	v. 234
— Ado. 231	.....	iv. 249
— Wint. T. 93	.....	vii. 378
Common; Love's L. 46	.....	i. 56
— the = people; Coriol. 27	.....	vi. 292
— to make a; Errors, 35	.....	i. 112
— players, Haml. 254	.....	viii. 115
Commony; Shrew. 20	.....	ii. 302
Commonwealth, Gonzalo's; Temp. 111	.....	vii. 239
Commune, to; Haml. 512	.....	viii. 141
Companies, trading, plays of; Mids. Nt. 46	.....	ii. 366

## INDEX.

	vol.	p.
Companion; Jul. Cæs. note 230	v.	153
— Mids. Nt. 7	.....	ii. 363
Companions; Coriol. 246	.....	vi. 310
Company; All's Wl. 156	.....	v. 71
Comparisons; Ant. 261	.....	vi. 204
— are odorous; Ado. 252	.....	iv. 252
Compass'd; Troil. 35	.....	v. 314
— (with a pearl); Macb. 279	.....	v. 429
Competitor; Ant. 65	.....	vi. 189
Competitors; Love's L. 38	.....	i. 55
— Rich. III. 566	.....	iii. 138
Compile = compose; Sonn. 195	viii.	444
Complaint of Rosamond (Daniel's); parallel in; Romeo, 222	.....	i. 253
Complements; Love's L. 11	.....	i. 53
Cóplete; Hen. VIII. 83	.....	viii. 235
— 1 Hen. VI. 65	.....	i. 324
Complete Angler, pastoral song quoted in; Pilgr. 23	.....	viii. 471
Complexions; Coriol. 126	.....	vi. 300
Compliment; Oth. 12	.....	vi. 78
— dialogue of; John, 54	.....	iii. 213
Cómplots; Rich. III. 328	.....	iii. 117
Compulsative; Haml. 16	.....	viii. 95
Comus, imitated passage in; Romeo, 118	.....	i. 246
Conceded; Tw. Nt. 233	.....	iv. 415
Conclusion = problem; Per. 24	viii.	310
Concolnel; Love's L. 52	.....	i. 56
Condition; Tim. 17	.....	vii. 58
Conditionally; 3 Hen. VI. 65	.....	ii. 177
Conditions; Two Gent. 73	.....	ii. 170
Condole; Mids. Nt. 47	.....	ii. 366
Conduit; 2 Hen. VI. 271	.....	ii. 100
— Wint. T. 223	.....	vii. 388
Confess, and be hang'd; Oth. 183	.....	vi. 98
Confession's seal; Hen. VIII. 90	.....	viii. 235
Cónfiners; Cymb. 277	.....	vii. 166
Confiscate; 3 Hen. VI. 271	.....	ii. 193
— Merch. 306	.....	iii. 321
Confound, to = to waste; Coriol. 73	.....	vi. 296
Confusions; Merch. 130	.....	iii. 308
Confutation; Meas. 217	.....	v. 238
Conger, to eat; 2 Hen. IV. 191	.....	iii. 494
Congruing; Haml. 458	.....	viii. 136
Conjuration; Oth. 44	.....	vi. 82
Conjurations; Romeo, 218	.....	i. 253
— of spirits; 2 Hen. VI. 94	.....	ii. 83
Conjurer; Errors, 119	.....	i. 117
Conjuro te; 2 Hen. VI. 92-94	.....	ii. 83
Conscience, cold; Per. 210	viii.	329
— speech of Murderer on; Rich. III. 189	.....	iii. 106
Consent; Macb. 92	.....	v. 410
— prime; Per. 239	viii.	331
— and sufferance; As Y. L. 39	.....	iv. 329
Consented; 1 Hen. VI. 31	.....	i. 320
Conserve; Meas. 120	.....	v. 230
Consider'd; Wint. T. 213	.....	vii. 387
Consört, to; Errors, 17	.....	i. 110
Constable, speech of; Hen. V. 174	.....	iv. 75
— of the watch; Ado. 209	.....	iv. 247
Constables' gowns; Ado. 309	.....	iv. 258
Constantly = firmly and with firm- ness; Meas. 155	.....	v. 233
Construction, inverted order of; Macb. 179	.....	v. 419
Consummate; Meas. 211	.....	v. 238
Contempt; Tim. 135	.....	vii. 65
Contemptible; Ado. 158	.....	iv. 240
Contented (intransitive); 3 Hen. VI. 183	.....	ii. 186
Con thanks, to; Tim. 181	.....	iii. 68
Continuance (of); Merch. 33	.....	iii. 301
Continue; Love's L. 224	.....	i. 69
Contract = contract; Haml. 409	.....	viii. 131

## Counterpoints.

	vol.	p.
Contrary feet; John, note 226	..iii.	230
Contrive; Shrew. 67	.....	ii. 305
Control, to; Temp. 92	.....	vii. 237
Controller; 2 Hen. VI. 201	.....	ii. 92
Controlling, as noun or participle? Sonn. 51	.....	viii. 436
Convenient (adverbially); Haml. 32	.....	viii. 96
Convented; Coriol. 140	.....	vi. 301
— Hen. VIII. 240	.....	viii. 251
— Meas. 197	.....	v. 236
Conventicles (accent on); 2 Hen. VI. 167	.....	ii. 90
Convert; Ado. 27	.....	iv. 227
— pronunciation of; Sonn. 35	.....	viii. 436
— to; Tim. 131	.....	vii. 65
Convertite; John, 263	.....	iii. 233
Convey; Macb. 214	.....	v. 422
Conveyance; Ado. 119	.....	iv. 236
Convey'd; Cymb. 13	.....	vii. 149
Convicted; John, 166	.....	iii. 224
Convince; Cymb. 49	.....	vii. 151
— Macb. 85	.....	v. 409
Convincées; Macb. 225	.....	v. 423
Convoy, assistant; Haml. 79	viii.	101
Cooling card; 1 Hen. VI. 245	.....	i. 343
Copatain; Shrew. 199	.....	ii. 315
Cope, to; Merch. 317	.....	iii. 322
— (as verb trans.); Hen. VIII. 77	.....	viii. 234
Cop'd withal, conversation, imi- tated passage; Haml. 337	.....	vii. 125
Cophteta, King (ballad); Love's L. 24	.....	i. 55
Copp'd = crested; Per. 33	.....	viii. 312
Copy = original; Sonn. 27	.....	viii. 435
Coragio; Temp. 243	.....	vii. 248
Coranto; Hen. V. 170	.....	iv. 75
Cordelia, character of; Lear, 152	vi.	407
Core; Troil. 92	.....	v. 318
Corinth; Errors, 9	.....	i. 109
— Tim. 69	.....	vii. 61
Corinthian; 1 Hen. IV. 138	.....	iii. 400
Coriolanus, hauteur of; Coriol. 163	.....	vi. 303
Corner-cap; Love's L. 111	.....	i. 61
Corollary; Temp. 186	.....	vii. 244
Corporal; Love's L. 115	.....	i. 61
— Macb. 33	.....	v. 406
— of his field; Love's L. 74	.....	i. 58
Corpse (as plural); 1 Hen. IV. 25	iii.	390
— bleeding of; Rich. III. 70	.....	iii. 97
Corrigible; Ant. 333	.....	vi. 209
Cosiers; Tw. Nt. 104	.....	iv. 408
Cost = that on which money is spent; Sonn. 158	.....	viii. 442
Costard; Love's L. 62	.....	i. 57
Costermonger times; 2 Hen. IV. 90	.....	iii. 488
Costly; Merch. 201	.....	iii. 313
Coted; Haml. 245	.....	viii. 114
— Love's L. 116	.....	i. 61
Cot-quean; Romeo, 182	.....	i. 250
Cotsall; Merry W. 6	.....	iv. 149
Cotswold; Rich. II. 168	.....	ii. 468
Couchings; Jul. Cæs. 152	.....	v. 147
Count = make account of; Haml. 605	.....	viii. 148
— the; Tw. Nt. 38	.....	iv. 404
— Comflect; Ado. 305	.....	iv. 257
Counter, as hunting term; Haml. 493	.....	viii. 139
— to run; Errors, 104	.....	i. 116
Counter-caster Oth. 10	.....	vi. 73
Counterfeit; Haml. 414	.....	viii. 132
— John, 133	.....	iii. 220
— Troil. 132	.....	v. 322
Counter-gate; Merry W. 97	.....	iv. 156
Counterpart; Sonn. 208	.....	viii. 444
Counterpoints; Shrew. 94	.....	ii. 308

## Counters.

- Counters; Jul. Cæs. note 223... v. 153  
 Counties; John. 260... iii. 233  
 Country base; Cymb. 294... vi. 167  
 — life; Shakespeare's knowledge  
 of; Ado. 111... iv. 235  
 — matters; Haml. 349... viii. 126  
 Count the clock (anachronism);  
 Jul. Cæs. 113... v. 143  
 County of Maine; 2 Hen. VI. 32, ii. 77  
 — Palatine; Merch. 54... iii. 303  
 Couplets, golden; Haml. 588, viii. 147  
 — rhyming, sense of; Haml.  
 207... viii. 111  
 Course, run his; Jul. Cæs. 32... v. 136  
 Court and guard; Oth. 120... vi. 90  
 — holy-water; Lear. 253... vi. 415  
 Courtesies, 2 Hen. IV. 130... iii. 490  
 Courtezans, denunciation of; Tim.  
 157... vii. 67  
 Courtney, family of; Rich. III.  
 565... iii. 138  
 Court-yard of inn (a scene); Merry  
 W. 168... iv. 159  
 Cousin; Ado. 58... iv. 230  
 — 1 Hen. IV. 90... iii. 397  
 — Rich. II. 161... ii. 467  
 — Tw. Nt. 18... iv. 40, 403  
 — mine; Rich. II. 316... ii. 479  
 Cousins; Rich. III. 242... iii. 111  
 Covent; Meas. 180... v. 235  
 — Hen. VIII. 226... viii. 248  
 Cover, used punningly; Merch.  
 266... iii. 318  
 Cow, a, God save her! Hen. VIII.  
 268... viii. 253  
 Cowley (actor's name); Ado. 308... iv. 257  
 Cox my passion; All's Wl. 184... v. 72  
 Coxcomb; Lear. 103... ii. 404  
 Coy, as verb; Mids. Nt. 215... ii. 381  
 — contemptuous; Venus,  
 11... viii. 360  
 Coy'd; Coriol. 235... vi. 312  
 Coystripl; Per. 262... viii. 333  
 — Tw. Nt. 21... iv. 403  
 Crack=boy; Coriol. 54... vi. 294  
 — to, = to boast; Love's L. 135, i. 63  
 Crack'd crowns; 1 Hen. IV. 131, iii. 339  
 — within the ring; Haml. 266, viii. 117  
 Cracks=breaks; Haml. 640... viii. 151  
 Cranks=runs crookedly; Venus,  
 52... viii. 362  
 — Coriol. 24... vi. 292  
 Cranny; Mids. Nt. 267... vi. 386  
 Crants; Haml. 580... viii. 146  
 Crare; Cymb. 255... vii. 165  
 Crazy; Mids. Nt. 17... ii. 364  
 Credent bulk; Meas. 188... v. 236  
 Credit; Tw. Nt. 263... iv. 417  
 Cressy, battle of; Hen. V. 58... iv. 67  
 — Hen. V. 133... iv. 72  
 Crested; Ant. 370... vi. 213  
 Cribb'd; Mach. 152... v. 417  
 Cricket, winter; Shrew. 172... ii. 314  
 Crickets, drouth of; Per. 144... viii. 323  
 Cries on; Oth. 238... vi. 104  
 — havoc; Haml. 641... viii. 151  
 Crimeful; Haml. 516... viii. 141  
 Crisp; 1 Hen. IV. 75... iii. 396  
 — Temp. 201... vii. 245  
 Crispian, feast of; Hen. V. 225, iv. 79  
 Crispin, feast of; Hen. V. 229, iv. 80  
 Critical; Oth. 81... ii. 353  
 Critics; Troil. 303... v. 336  
 Crocodile's tears; Oth. 203... vi. 100  
 Crone; Wint. T. 76... vii. 377  
 Crooked (age); Rich. II. 122... ii. 464  
 Crosby Place; Rich. III. 95... iii. 99  
 Cross = perverse; Hen. VIII.  
 196... viii. 246  
 — (punningly); As Y. L. 45... iv. 329  
 — it (the ghost); Haml. 25, viii. 95

480

## INDEX.

- Crosses (punningly); Love's L. 20, i. 54  
 — to bear; 2 Hen. IV. 99... iii. 488  
 Cross-garter'd; Tw. Nt. 152... iv. 411  
 Crossing; Tim. 57... vii. 60  
 Cross-row; Rich. III. 49... iii. 96  
 Crossways, burial at; Mids. Nt.  
 207... ii. 381  
 Crotchets, carry no; Romeo. 196, i. 251  
 Crow=crowing cock; John. 288, iii. 235  
 — (punningly); Errors, 68... ii. 114  
 Crow-flowers; Haml. 561... viii. 143  
 Crown (metaphorically); Troil.  
 238... v. 331  
 — to (figuratively); 1 Hen. IV.  
 210... iii. 405  
 — imperial; Wint. T. 153... vii. 382  
 Crowner; Tw. Nt. 57... iv. 405  
 Crows, crack'd; 1 Hen. IV. 131, iii. 399  
 — French; Hen. V. 210... iv. 77  
 Cruel; Lear. 219... vi. 412  
 Crusals; Lear. 322... vi. 421  
 Crusadoes; Oth. 172... vi. 96  
 Crush, to, a cup of wine; Romeo.  
 31... i. 239  
 Crusi'd; Hen. V. 65... iv. 67  
 Cry aim, to; John. 87... iii. 218  
 — havoc; Coriol. 198... vi. 306  
 — John. 102... iii. 217  
 — "hem"; 1 Hen. IV. 139... iii. 400  
 — mercy; Rich. III. 634... iii. 145  
 — of curs; Coriol. 224... vi. 308  
 — you mercy; Lear. 305... vi. 419  
 Crystal; 1 Hen. VI. 30... ii. 320  
 — button; 1 Hen. IV. 145... iii. 400  
 C's, U's, T's; Tw. Nt. 144... iv. 410  
 Cub-drawn; Lear. 247... vi. 415  
 Cuckolds, statue of; Troil. 292... v. 334  
 "Cuckoo" song; As Y. L. 139... iv. 340  
 Cuckoo-buds; Love's L. 225... i. 69  
 Cue; Mids. Nt. 151... ii. 375  
 Cullionly; Lear. 183... vi. 410  
 Cullions; Hen. V. 153... iv. 73  
 Cup, prepare the; Sonn. 289... viii. 448  
 Cupid's flower; Mids. Nt. 227... ii. 383  
 Cur, Shylock's allusion; Merch.  
 97... iii. 306  
 Curb=to bend; Haml. 432... viii. 133  
 Curfew-bell; Romeo. 181... i. 250  
 Curiosity; Lear. 68... vi. 402  
 — Lear. 5... vi. 397  
 Curious; Wint. T. 193... vii. 386  
 Curious-knotted; Love's L. 16... i. 54  
 Curled darlings; Oth. 34... vi. 81  
 Cur'l'd my hair; Lear. 274... vi. 417  
 Curranse; Hen. V. 42... iv. 66  
 Current; 2 Hen. IV. 129... iii. 490  
 — Rich. II. 86... ii. 461  
 — 1 Hen. IV. 131... iii. 399  
 Currents, elliptical metaphor;  
 Haml. 392... viii. 130  
 Curtains, use of, on Elizabethan  
 stage; Hen. VIII. 184... viii. 240  
 Curtal dog=turnspit; Errors, 89, i. 115  
 Curtle-axe; As Y. L. 30... iv. 327  
 Curtsy, to; Shrew. 134... ii. 312  
 — Rich. II. 100... ii. 462  
 Cust-alorum; Merry W. 1... iv. 149  
 Custard, leap into the; All's Wl.  
 111... v. 67  
 Custom (adverbially); Per. 11, viii. 309  
 Customed; John. 184... iii. 226  
 Customers; Errors, 120... i. 117  
 Cut, call me; Tw. Nt. 118... iv. 409  
 — bow-strings; Mids. Nt. 62, ii. 367  
 Cuts; Ado. 235... iv. 250  
 Cyme; Mach. 256... v. 426  
 Cynthia's brow, reflex of; Romeo,  
 141... i. 247  
 Cypress; Tw. Nt. 123... iv. 409  
 Cyprus; Wint. T. 167... vii. 384  
 — a; Tw. Nt. 178... iv. 412

## Dazzled.

- Cyprus, seaport in; Oth. note 69, vi. 84  
 — gallants; Oth. 98... vi. 87  
 — Turkish invasion of; Oth.  
 40... vi. 81  
 Cyril Tournour's Atheists' Tragedie,  
 parallel in; Merch. 291... iii. 320
- D.
- Dactyl, use of; Romeo, 126... i. 246  
 — Mach. 182... v. 419  
 — Shrew. 176... ii. 314
- Dædalus, reference to story of;  
 3 Hen. VI. 331... ii. 198  
 Daffed; Ado. 157... iv. 240  
 Dagger (as commonly worn); Rich.  
 III. 312... iii. 116  
 — of lath; 1 Hen. IV. 154... iii. 401  
 Daintry; 3 Hen. VI. 292... ii. 195  
 Daisy as emblem; Haml. 507, viii. 140  
 Dam=mother; Wint. T. 100... vii. 379  
 Dam-colour'd; Tw. Nt. 36... iv. 404  
 Damask; Love's L. 187... i. 66  
 Dame Partlet; 1 Hen. IV. 236... iii. 408  
 — Wint. T. 75... vii. 377
- Damned, the, punishment of;  
 Meas. 124... v. 230
- Danaus, daughters of, reference to;  
 All's Wl. 53... v. 68
- Dance attendance; Rich. III.  
 420... iii. 127  
 — soldier's (in armour); Per.  
 127... viii. 321  
 — of death; Meas. 111... v. 229
- Dancing horse; Love's L. 21... i. 54  
 — rapier; Tit. A. 36... vii. 302
- Daneas drunkards; Haml. 112, viii. 105
- Dangerous; Tim. 190... viii. 69
- Daniel's civil war, parallel in;  
 Rich. II. 99... ii. 461  
 — Rich. II. 111... ii. 463
- Danish drinking customs; Haml.  
 631... viii. 150
- Dank as a dog; 1 Hen. IV. 91... iii. 397
- Dankers; Haml. 186... viii. 110
- Dare the field; Hen. V. 221... iv. 79
- Darius, coffin of; 1 Hen. VI. 110, i. 328
- Dark complexion of women; Love's  
 L. 132... i. 62
- Darker (hair) as blemish; Troil.  
 14... v. 312
- Dark house; All's Wl. 104... v. 67  
 — As Y. L. 102... iv. 335
- mind, to wear; Cymb. 197, vii. 161
- Darkness, artificial, on stage;  
 2 Hen. IV. 50... iii. 485
- Dark Woman, allusion to; Sonn.  
 95... viii. 439  
 — Sonn. 103... viii. 439  
 — beauty of; Sonn. 385, viii. 453
- Dark-working; Errors, 21... i. 110
- Darlings, curled; Oth. 34... vi. 81
- Darnel; 1 Hen. VI. 165... iii. 334
- Date=term of life; Per. 196... viii. 328  
 — (in pie); Troil. 45... v. 315
- Dates or debts? Tim. 64... vii. 61
- Daub'd (figuratively); Rich. III.  
 390... iii. 124
- Daughter, rhyme to; Lear. 143, vi. 407
- Dauphin, character of; Hen. V.  
 73... iv. 68  
 — Hen. V. 131... iv. 72
- Daws=fools; Coriol. 250... vi. 310
- Day-bed; Rich. III. 423... iii. 127  
 — Tw. Nt. 140... iv. 410
- Day's beauty; 1 Hen. IV. 47... iii. 392
- Day-woman; Love's L. 26... i. 55
- Dazzled, as trisyllable; Two Gent.  
 54... i. 169



Dazzling.

	vol.	p.
Dazzling; Love's L. note 3.....	vii.	53
Dead, meaning doubtful; Rich. II. 252.....	ii.	474
— sailors' superstition as to the; Per. 165.....	viii.	325
— ehn; 2 Hen. IV. 204.....	iii.	495
— of sleep; Temp. 239.....	vii.	248
— seeing; Sonn. 164.....	iv.	442
— shepherd; As Y. L. 124.....	iv.	338
Deadly use; Lear, 341.....	vi.	422
Deal; Pilgr. 17.....	viii.	470
— (elliptically); 1 Hen. VI. 69.....	i.	324
— for his wife's soul; Per. 100.....	viii.	313
— in, to; Ado, 344.....	iv.	263
Dear; Love's L. 223.....	i.	69
— Romeo, 216.....	i.	253
— (deer); 1 Hen. VI. 197.....	i.	337
— (in transposed sense); Rich. II. 73.....	ii.	460
Dearest; Jul. Cæs. 170.....	i.	148
Dearest; Love's L. 30.....	v.	143
— Haml. 64.....	iii.	99
Dear'st; Temp. 110.....	vii.	238
Death, allegory of; Per. 178.....	viii.	326
— classical idea of; Oth. 87.....	v.	816
— dance of; Rich. II. 220.....	ii.	472
— pressing to; Ado, 178.....	iv.	243
Death's face (in ring); Love's L. 209.....	i.	68
— fool; Meas. III.....	v.	229
— head; 2 Hen. IV. 188.....	iii.	494
Death-tokens; Troil. 144.....	v.	229
Debonair; Troil. 76.....	v.	817
Debosh'd; Lear, 130.....	vi.	406
— Temp. 162.....	vii.	242
Debtor and creditor; Cymb. 311.....	vii.	169
Decapitation after death, practice of; 2 Hen. V. 142.....	ii.	88
Decay; Lear, 429.....	vi.	428
Deck (of cards); 3 Hen. VI. 297.....	ii.	193
Deck'd; Temp. 45.....	vii.	233
Decline; Errors, 79.....	i.	114
— Rich. III. 513.....	iii.	133
— (punningly); Troil. 134.....	v.	322
Dedicated words; Sonn. 201.....	viii.	444
Deep (adverbially); Rich. III. 320.....	iii.	116
Deep -premeditated; 1 Hen. VI. 144.....	i.	332
Deer; Lear, 255.....	vi.	413
— (punningly); Tit. A. 74.....	vii.	303
— weeping; As Y. L. 36.....	iv.	328
— dear; 1 Hen. VI. 197.....	i.	337
Defeat = destruction; Haml. 257.....	viii.	119
— = to undo; Oth. 217.....	vi.	101
Defiance, take my; Meas. 128.....	v.	231
Defil'd; Tim. 59.....	vii.	60
Defuse; Lear, 95.....	vi.	404
Defus'd; Rich. III. 81.....	iii.	98
Defy; 1 Hen. IV. 85.....	iii.	397
— = reject; Pilgr. 10.....	viii.	470
Delabreth; Hen. V. 171.....	iv.	75
Delations; Oth. 142.....	vi.	92
Délectable; Rich. II. 167.....	ii.	468
Delicate; Ado, 294.....	v.	256
Delphos; Wint. T. 86.....	vii.	377
Demanded; Temp. 42.....	vii.	232
Demerits; Coriol. 41.....	v.	293
Democritus, Junior, quotation in; Venus, 65.....	viii.	363
Demure confidence; Hen. VIII. 91.....	viii.	236
Demurely; Ant. 307.....	vi.	207
Denunciation; Meas. 26.....	v.	222
Deny (with negative); Rich. III. 114.....	iii.	101
Depart; Love's L. 43.....	i.	56
Departing; 3 Hen. V. 182.....	ii.	186
— friend; 2 Hen. IV. 45.....	iii.	485

VOL. VIII.

## INDEX.

	vol.	p.
Depend, to; Cymb. note 280.....	vii.	166
Depose; Rich. II. 64.....	ii.	459
Depraved; Tim. 54.....	vii.	60
Deputy's wife of the ward; 1 Hen. IV. 240.....	iii.	408
Derby, name of character; Rich. III. 105.....	iii.	100
Deriv'd in sense of caused; Hen. VIII. 161.....	viii.	242
Dern = dreary; Per. 147.....	viii.	323
Descant; Two Gent. 21.....	i.	166
— Rich. III. 417.....	iii.	127
Desdemona, name of; Oth. 262.....	vi.	107
Desert; Two Gent. 119.....	i.	174
— = demerit; Sonn. 216.....	viii.	445
Desire the court; Hen. VIII. 162.....	viii.	242
Detect = discover; Per. 94.....	viii.	318
Detected; Meas. 143.....	v.	232
— Merry W. 120.....	iv.	157
Deucalion; Wint. T. 185.....	vii.	385
Devil, complexion of; Merch. 66.....	iii.	304
— name of omitted in Ff.; 2 Hen. IV. 160.....	iii.	492
— on a fiddlestick; 1 Hen. IV. 188.....	iii.	403
Devil's crest; Meas. 94.....	v.	228
Dewlap; Mids. Nt. 77.....	v.	369
Dew-lapp'd; Temp. 171.....	vii.	243
Dexteriously; Tw. Nt. 47.....	iv.	404
Diana—the moon; Merch. 339.....	iii.	325
— speech of; Per. 298.....	viii.	336
— in the fountain; As Y. L. 138.....	iv.	839
Diana's foresters; 1 Hen. IV. 48.....	iii.	892
Dian's bud; Mids. Nt. 227.....	ii.	883
Dich; Tim. 42.....	vii.	59
Dictynna; Love's L. 93.....	i.	59
Die on, to; Two Gent. 46.....	i.	168
— upon the hand, to; Mids. Nt. 120.....	ii.	373
— with tickling; Ado, 180.....	iv.	243
Died for hope; Rich. III. 625.....	iii.	144
Dieted; All's Wl. 155.....	v.	71
Difference; Ado, 17.....	iv.	226
Different, accentuation of; Errors, 122.....	i.	117
Diffus'd; Hen. V. 270.....	iv.	84
Dilated; Haml. 35.....	viii.	97
Diminutives; Ant. 317.....	v.	208
Ding, dong, bell; Merch. 223.....	iii.	615
Dinner, hour of; Meas. 69.....	v.	226
— Shrew, 174.....	ii.	314
Directly; Coriol. 258.....	vi.	311
Disappointed; Haml. 156.....	viii.	107
Disasters in the sun; Haml. 21.....	viii.	95
Discandying; Ant. 276.....	v.	205
Disease; Temp. 229.....	vii.	248
Discharge; 2 Hen. VI. 86.....	ii.	82
Disclaiming from; Haml. 626.....	viii.	150
Disclose, the; Haml. 323.....	viii.	124
Discontent, thrall'd; Sonn. 320.....	viii.	450
Discourse; Tw. Nt. 264.....	iv.	417
— of reason; Haml. 57.....	viii.	98
— Troil. 120.....	v.	321
— of thought; Oth. 216.....	vi.	101
Discoveries; Troil. 286.....	v.	334
Discovery, voyages of; Two Gent. 27.....	i.	167
Dis-ease; Macb. 252.....	v.	425
Diseases; Lear, 47.....	vi.	400
Digest; Coriol. 26.....	vi.	292
Dismember; John. 153.....	iii.	223
Dismes; Troil. 105.....	v.	320
Disnatur'd; Lear, 137.....	vi.	407
Disparck'd; Rich. II. 192.....	ii.	470
Dispense with = pardon; Lucr. 72.....	viii.	393
Displease; Mids. Nt. 177.....	ii.	378
Dispos'd; Love's L. 51.....	i.	56
Disposer; Troil. 162.....	v.	324

	vol.	p.
Disposition; Troil. note 225.....	v.	320
Dispriz'd love; Haml. 306.....	viii.	122
Dissembling; Rich. III. 42.....	iii.	95
Dissentious; Venus, 49.....	vii.	362
Distance; Macb. 138.....	v.	415
Distemperature; Mids. Nt. 97.....	ii.	371
Distillation, summer's; Sonn. 12.....	viii.	434
Distill'd; Haml. 70.....	viii.	99
Distilled; Romeo, 169.....	i.	249
Distraction; Merry W. 118.....	iv.	157
Distrain; Rich. III. 648.....	iii.	146
Division (in music); Romeo, 142.....	i.	247
Doctor Shaw; Rich. III. 401.....	iii.	125
Doctrine; Romeo, 25.....	i.	239
— as trisyllable; Wint. T. 10.....	vii.	372
Document; Haml. 504.....	viii.	140
Dog at a catch; Tw. Nt. 95.....	iv.	407
— cut throat; Merch. 97.....	iii.	306
— dank as a; 1 Hen. IV. 91.....	iii.	397
— will have his day; Haml. 589.....	viii.	147
Dogberry, name of; Ado, 207.....	iv.	246
— self-esteem of; Ado, 218.....	iv.	248
— vanity of; Ado, 318.....	iv.	259
Dogs, racing; Merry W. 6.....	iv.	156
— whipper of; Two Gent. 103.....	i.	173
— of war; Jul. Cæs. 178.....	v.	149
Do him dead; 3 Hen. VI. 103.....	ii.	180
Dot; Coriol. 68.....	v.	295
Dole (in proverbial phrase); Shrew. 58.....	ii.	303
Dolour (punningly); Temp. 100.....	vii.	238
Dolphin; All's Wl. 87.....	v.	66
— 1 Hen. VI. 100.....	i.	327
— &; Lear, 279.....	vi.	417
Dolphin-chamber; 2 Hen. IV. 122.....	iii.	490
Dolts; Ant. 317.....	vi.	208
Don, as general title; Two Gent. 43.....	i.	168
— John, hypocrisy of; Ado, 273.....	iv.	254
— malevolence of; Ado, 77.....	iv.	232
— plot of; Ado, 205.....	v.	246
— selfishness of; Ado, 69.....	iv.	231
— Pedro in relation to Hero, Ado, 272.....	iv.	254
— Quixote, reference to; Shrew, 160.....	ii.	313
Done = finished; Macb. 72.....	v.	408
Donzel del Pebo, El, allusion to; 1 Hen. IV. 45.....	v.	392
Door, as dissyllable; Shrew, 135.....	ii.	312
Do't; Cymb. 97.....	vii.	155
Double-fatal yew; Rich. II. 216.....	ii.	471
— tongue of address; Rich. II. 203.....	ii.	471
Doublet (anachronism); Jul. Cæs. 62.....	v.	139
Dough, my cake is; Shrew, 204.....	ii.	316
Douglas as trisyllable; 1 Hen. IV. 294.....	iii.	412
Dout = do out; Hen. V. 219.....	iv.	73
Douts = extinguishes; Haml. 554.....	v.	143
Dove, Mahomet inspired by; 1 Hen. VI. 73.....	i.	325
Dover Castle; John. 264.....	iii.	233
Doves, to eat; Troil. 167.....	v.	325
Do withal; Merch. 262.....	iii.	318
Downland, the musician, allusion to; Pilgr. 4.....	viii.	470
Dowle; Temp. 175.....	vii.	243
Down (in bed); Romeo, 146.....	i.	248
"Down a-down," &; Haml. 501.....	viii.	140
Doxy; Wint. T. 121.....	vii.	380
Dozen, in indefinite sense; Haml. 617.....	viii.	149

481

222

## Drachmas.

	vol.	p.
Drachmas; Jul. Cæs. note 196 . . . . .	v.	151
Dragon (metaphor); Lear, 83 . . . . .	vi.	400
Dragons; 2 Hen. VI. 219 . . . . .	ii.	94
— Mids. Nt. 205 . . . . .	ii.	380
Dramatic treatment of events in; 2 Hen. IV. 29 . . . . .	iii.	484
Dram of eale; Haml. 114 . . . . .	viii.	105
Draw. to; Meas. 65 . . . . .	v.	225
— to (in execution); Ado, 191, iv. 244	iv.	244
— together; Troil. 334 . . . . .	v.	338
Dress, anachronism in; Coriol. 68, vi. 295	vi.	295
— of Englishmen; Ado, 193 . . . . .	iv.	245
Dressing; Sonn. 189 . . . . .	viii.	444
Dribbling; Meas. 35 . . . . .	v.	222
Dried cakes; 2 Hen. IV. 173 . . . . .	iii.	492
Drink, as good a deed as; 1 Hen. IV. 97 . . . . .	iii.	398
Drinking customs in England; Oth. 104, 105 . . . . .	vi.	87
Drive upon; Tit. A. 52 . . . . .	vii.	308
Droilery; 2 Hen. IV. 134 . . . . .	iii.	490
— Temp. 167 . . . . .	vii.	243
Dropping industry; Per. 219 . . . . .	viii.	329
Droven; Ant. 296 . . . . .	v.	206
Drover, honest; Ado, 110 . . . . .	iv.	235
Drowning, those saved from, super- stition as to; Tw. Nt. 73 . . . . .	iv.	406
Drugs = drudges; Tim. 168 . . . . .	vii.	67
Drum; All's Wl. 136 . . . . .	v.	69
— (metaphorically); 1 Hen. IV. 245 . . . . .	iii.	408
Dry = thirsty; Troil. 151 . . . . .	v.	323
— = dull; As Y. L. 60 . . . . .	iv.	330
— = thirsty; Temp. 36 . . . . .	vii.	232
Dry-beat; Romeo, 109 . . . . .	ii.	245
Dryden's play founded on "Troilus and Cressida"; Troil. 301 . . . . .	v.	336
Dry hand; Ado, 97 . . . . .	iv.	234
Dry-foot; Errors, 104 . . . . .	i.	116
Ducat, dead for a; Haml. 404, viii. 131	iii.	131
— Venetian; Merch. 68 . . . . .	iii.	304
Duedame; As Y. L. 53 . . . . .	iv.	330
Dudgeon; Macb. 93 . . . . .	v.	410
Due (as verb); 1 Hen. VI. 194 . . . . .	i.	337
Duelling; As Y. L. 150 . . . . .	iv.	344
Duels, law as to; 2 Hen. VI. 135 . . . . .	ii.	87
Dugs = breast; Rich. III. 248 . . . . .	iii.	111
Duke = sovereign ruler; Haml. 364 . . . . .	viii.	128
— of Venice; Merch. 268 . . . . .	iii.	318
Dull earth; Romeo, 60 . . . . .	i.	242
Duller than a thaw; Ado, 118 . . . . .	iv.	236
Dull-ey'd; Merch. 253 . . . . .	iii.	317
Dullness = drowsiness; Sonn. 134 . . . . .	viii.	441
Dumb-show, why introduced; Haml. 353 . . . . .	viii.	126
Dump = dance; Romeo, 194 . . . . .	i.	251
Dun, to draw, &c.; Romeo, 49 . . . . .	i.	241
Duncan, successor to; Macb. 49, v. 407	v.	407
Dung; Ant. 362 . . . . .	v.	213
Dunsmore Heath; 3 Hen. VI. 290 . . . . .	ii.	195
Dun's the mouse; Romeo, 48 . . . . .	i.	240
Durance; Errors, 112 . . . . .	i.	117
— 1 Hen. IV. 51 . . . . .	iii.	393
Dust, to shovel in; Wint. T. 183, vii. 385	vii.	385
Dusty (death); Macb. 262 . . . . .	v.	427
Dye, used punningly; John, 97, iii. 217	iii.	217

## E.

E, mute, pronounced; Errors, 97, i. 115	i.	115
Eager = bitter; Sonn. 302 . . . . .	viii.	449
— = sharp; Haml. 107 . . . . .	viii.	104
— Haml. 154 . . . . .	viii.	107
Eagle, gazing at sun; 3 Hen. VI. 120 . . . . .	ii.	182

## INDEX.

	vol.	p.
Eaning time; Per. note 195 . . . . .	viii.	327
Eanlings; Merch. 90 . . . . .	iii.	306
Ears, fire in (superstition); Ado, 183 . . . . .	iv.	244
Earth; Romeo, 25 . . . . .	i.	239
— dull; Romeo, 60 . . . . .	i.	242
Earthquake, historical; Romeo, 38 . . . . .	ii.	240
Earth's as dissyllable; Temp. 198, vii. 245	vii.	245
Earthy cold; Hen. VIII. 233 . . . . .	viii.	249
Eastern; Haml. 31 . . . . .	viii.	96
Eaves-dropper; Rich. III. 633, iii. 145	iii.	145
Ebrew Jew; 1 Hen. IV. 155 . . . . .	iii.	401
Eche = eke; Per. 145 . . . . .	viii.	323
Eclipses; Lear, 79 . . . . .	vi.	402
Ecstasy; Macb. 228 . . . . .	v.	423
Ed, final, unelided; Ado, 306 . . . . .	iv.	257
— 1 Hen. VI. 96 . . . . .	ii.	327
— John, 25 . . . . .	iii.	211
— 2 Hen. VI. 108 . . . . .	ii.	85
— retained for metre; Mids. Nt. 86 . . . . .	ii.	370
— John, 318 . . . . .	iii.	239
Edict; Mids. Nt. 28 . . . . .	ii.	364
— accent on; Meas. 77 . . . . .	v.	226
Edmund as atheist; Lear, 66 . . . . .	vi.	401
Edward, King, march of army to Coventry; 3 Hen. VI. 294 . . . . .	ii.	195
Edward, Prince, murder of; 3 Hen. VI. 323 . . . . .	ii.	197
Edward III, doubtful play, allusion to; Sonn. 231 . . . . .	viii.	446
Edward IV., badge of; 3 Hen. VI. 114 . . . . .	ii.	181
— accusations against; Rich. III. 393 . . . . .	iii.	125
— contract of marriage with Lady Lucy; Rich. III. 408 . . . . .	iii.	126
— Lady Bona; Rich. III. 408 . . . . .	iii.	126
— allegations against; Rich. III. 409 . . . . .	iii.	126
Eels, awaked by thunder; Per. 251 . . . . .	viii.	330
Eel-skins; John, 42 . . . . .	iii.	212
Effect = agent; Rich. III. 89 . . . . .	iii.	99
Effeminate; Rich. II. 305 . . . . .	ii.	478
Effest; Ado, 315 . . . . .	iv.	259
Egally; Rich. III. 447 . . . . .	iii.	129
Egerton MS. play; Rich. II. 37, ii. 457	ii.	457
— Rich. II. 49 . . . . .	ii.	458
— Rich. II. 65 . . . . .	ii.	458
— Rich. II. 101 . . . . .	ii.	462
— Rich. II. 107 . . . . .	ii.	462
— Rich. II. 110 . . . . .	ii.	463
— Rich. II. 121 . . . . .	ii.	464
— Rich. II. 135 . . . . .	ii.	465
— Rich. II. 138 . . . . .	ii.	465
— Rich. II. 146 . . . . .	ii.	466
— Rich. II. 186 . . . . .	ii.	469
— Rich. II. 189 . . . . .	ii.	469
— Rich. II. 209 . . . . .	ii.	471
— Rich. II. 235 . . . . .	ii.	473
— Rich. II. 276 . . . . .	ii.	476
— Rich. II. 324 . . . . .	ii.	480
— John, 72 . . . . .	iii.	215
Egg, as epithet; Macb. 208 . . . . .	v.	422
Eggs for money, to take; Wint. T. 22 . . . . .	vii.	373
Eglantine; Mids. Nt. 125 . . . . .	ii.	373
Egyptian; Oth. 174 . . . . .	vi.	96
— Per. 183 . . . . .	viii.	326
— thief; Tw. Nt. 283 . . . . .	iv.	418
Eisel; Haml. 586 . . . . .	viii.	146
— Sonn. 279 . . . . .	viii.	448
Either, as monosyllable; Errors, 95 . . . . .	i.	115
— as monosyllable; Rich. III. 523 . . . . .	iii.	135
Elbows him; Lear, 352 . . . . .	vi.	422
Eld; Merry W. 149 . . . . .	iv.	158

## Entertainment.

	vol.	p.
Element; Jul. Cæs. note 83 . . . . .	v.	141
— un-Shakespearian use of; Hen. VIII. 39 . . . . .	viii.	231
Elements; Ant. 192 . . . . .	vi.	193
— Sonn. 112 . . . . .	viii.	440
— Hen. V. 190 . . . . .	iv.	76
— the four; Ant. 386 . . . . .	vi.	214
— the four; Tw. Nt. 83 . . . . .	iv.	406
Elephant, joints of; Troil. 187 . . . . .	v.	323
Elephants, how caught; Jul. Cæs. 114 . . . . .	v.	143
Eleven and twenty; Shrew, 152, ii. 313	ii.	313
Elizabeth, Princess, proclamation of; Hen. VIII. 230 . . . . .	viii.	255
— Queen, addresses to; Mids. Nt. 261 . . . . .	ii.	386
— reference to; Mids. Nt. 109 . . . . .	ii.	372
— supposed allusion to death of; Sonn. 265 . . . . .	viii.	447
— tribute to complexion of; Love's L. 132 . . . . .	i.	62
— Woodville, family of; Rich. III. 442 . . . . .	iii.	128
Elvish-mark'd; Rich. III. 136, iii. 102	iii.	102
Ely House; Rich. II. 102 . . . . .	ii.	462
Embarquements; Coriol. 95 . . . . .	vi.	297
Embassade; 3 Hen. VI. 267 . . . . .	ii.	192
Ember-eyes; Per. 3 . . . . .	viii.	308
Emblems worn by gallants; Per. 110 . . . . .	viii.	319
Embossed; All's Wl. 138 . . . . .	v.	69
Emboss'd; Shrew, 5 . . . . .	ii.	300
Emmanuel; 2 Hen. VI. 265 . . . . .	ii.	98
Emperor; Tit. A. 77 . . . . .	vii.	304
— Sigismund, the, reference to; Hen. V. 259 . . . . .	iv.	83
— at Milan; Two Gent. 29 . . . . .	i.	167
Emulator; As Y. L. 9 . . . . .	iv.	324
Enamel'd; Mids. Nt. 126 . . . . .	ii.	373
Enamoured on; Ado, 104 . . . . .	iv.	235
Encounter; Wint. T. 89 . . . . .	vii.	378
End, to; Coriol. 325 . . . . .	v.	315
Endagement; John, 88 . . . . .	iii.	216
End crowns all; Troil. 275 . . . . .	v.	333
Ended the market; Love's L. 67, i. 58	i.	58
Endless (night); John, 306 . . . . .	ii.	237
Endymion, prefixed line in; Sonn. 45 . . . . .	viii.	436
Enforce, to; Coriol. 167 . . . . .	v.	304
Enfranchising; Venus, 31 . . . . .	viii.	361
Engaged; All's Wl. 192 . . . . .	v.	73
Engine; Lear, 135 . . . . .	v.	407
Enginer; Haml. 442 . . . . .	viii.	135
— Troil. 130 . . . . .	v.	322
England = the king; John, 176, iii. 225	iii.	225
— partitioning of; 1 Hen. IV. 195 . . . . .	iii.	404
England's Helicon, epithet in; Venus, 13 . . . . .	viii.	361
— Helicon, pastoral song in; Pilgr. 23 . . . . .	viii.	471
English as trisyllable; 1 Hen. VI. 106 . . . . .	i.	328
— fashions; Ado, 141 . . . . .	iv.	238
— grammar, old, quotation from; Ado, 261 . . . . .	iv.	253
Englishmen as linguists; Merch. 57 . . . . .	iii.	303
— dress of; Ado, 193 . . . . .	iv.	245
— fashion of dress of; Merch. 57 . . . . .	iii.	303
Engross; Rich. III. 424 . . . . .	iii.	127
Engrossing; Romeo, 223 . . . . .	i.	253
Ennius, passage from; Tit. A. 26 . . . . .	vii.	301
Enormous; Lear, 211 . . . . .	vi.	412
Enrings; Mids. Nt. 224 . . . . .	ii.	382
Enseamed; Haml. 425 . . . . .	viii.	133
Ensheld; Meas. 100 . . . . .	v.	228
Entertainment; Coriol. 239 . . . . .	vi.	309

## Entitled.

	vol.	p.
Entitled; Sonn. note 98	viii.	439
Entrance; 1 Hen. IV. 22	iii.	390
— Per. 123	iii.	320
Enviously; Haml. 469	viii.	137
Envyng, accentuation of; Rich. II. 33	ii.	456
Epicurean; Ant. 91	vi.	191
Epicures, the English; Macb. 247	v.	425
Epidamium; Errors, 5	i.	109
Epidaurus; Errors, 9	i.	109
Epilepsy, Othello's; Oth. 184, 185	vi.	98
Epithet, inverted position of; Macb. 179	v.	419
— 1 Hen. VI. 174	i.	335
— misplacement of; 1 Hen. VI. 200	v.	419
— Rich. II. 233	ii.	473
Equal pound; Merch. 104	iii.	307
Equipage; Merry W. 64	iv.	157
Erasmus' Colloquies, parallel passage in; Mids. Nt. 14	ii.	363
Erles, reference to old play; Mids. Nt. 48	ii.	366
Ergo; Merch. 135	iii.	309
Escoted; Haml. 252	viii.	115
Espials; Haml. 299	viii.	121
Essay; Lear, 74	vi.	402
Essex, Earl of, arrest of; Hen. V. 258	iv.	83
Estate unto; Mids. Nt. 18	ii.	364
Estimation; Ado, 138	v.	237
Estridges; 1 Hen. IV. 256	iii.	409
Eternal; Haml. 642	viii.	151
— 3 Hen. VI. 223	ii.	190
— Jul. Cæs. 55	v.	138
— blazon; Haml. 136	viii.	107
Ethics; Shrew, 28	ii.	302
Ethiopia; Mids. Nt. 197	ii.	380
Et tu, Brute! Jul. Cæs. 158	v.	147
Eunuch; Tw. Nt. 16	iv.	402
Euphuus, influence of; Hen. V. 66	iv.	67
— influence of; Rich. II. 92	ii.	461
— Rich. II. 94	ii.	461
— parallel in; Haml. 454	viii.	136
— Haml. 90	viii.	102
Euphuism, instances of; 1 Hen. IV. 47	iii.	392
Evasions; Troil. 98	v.	320
Even = as; Merry W. 167	iv.	159
— Christian; Haml. 558	viii.	144
Evening mass; Romeo, 162	i.	249
Ever, as colloquialism; Coriol. 118	vi.	299
Everlasting garment; Errors, 102	i.	116
Evermore acknowledge thee; Sonn. 95	viii.	439
Every day; Ado, 182	v.	244
Evil, the = scrofula; Macb. 226	v.	423
Evils; Meas. 88	v.	227
Example, as verb; Sonn. 207	viii.	444
Exasperate; Macb. 177	v.	419
Except before excepted; Tw. Nt. 19	iv.	403
Exclaim on; Merch. 239	iii.	316
Excommunication, form of; John, 160	iii.	223
— sentence of; John, 140	iii.	221
Excrement; Love's L. 159	i.	65
Excrements; Haml. 430	viii.	133
Excusing; Sonn. 92	viii.	439
Exempt; Errors, 52	i.	112
Exercise; Temp. 75	vii.	235
— (physical); John, 207	iii.	228
Exhalations; 1 Hen. IV. 170	iii.	402
Exhale; Hen. V. 93	iv.	70
Exhibit a bill; Merry W. 48	iv.	153
Exhibitors; Hen. V. 47	iv.	67
Exhibition; Ado, 312	iv.	258
— Cymb. 79	vii.	153
— Two Gent. 33	i.	167

## INDEX.

	vol.	p.
Exhortation; Merch. note 29	iii.	301
Exigent; 1 Hen. VI. 132	i.	330
Exorcisms; 2 Hen. VI. 89	ii.	83
Exorcist; All's Wl. 201	v.	73
Expedient; John, 69	iii.	215
Expense, dear; Mids. Nt. 39	ii.	365
Expiate; Rich. III. 357	iii.	290
— Sonn. 56	viii.	437
Expostulate; Haml. 225	viii.	111
— Rich. III. 445	iii.	128
Exposure; Coriol. 233	vi.	309
Extemporal; 1 Hen. VI. 145	i.	332
Extend; Cymb. 7	vii.	148
Extended; All's Wl. 80	v.	65
— Ant. 32	v.	187
Extent; As Y. L. 76	iv.	332
— Tw. Nt. 245	v.	416
Extinct; Rich. II. 85	ii.	461
Extirp; Meas. 141	v.	232
Extracting; Tw. Nt. 209	iv.	220
Extrasyllable, use of; John, 196	iii.	227
— use of; 2 Hen. VI. 209	ii.	93
Extravagance, proverbial expression as to; As Y. L. 65	iv.	331
Extravagancy; Tw. Nt. 70	iv.	406
Extreme; Love's L. 216	i.	68
Eyases; Haml. 249	viii.	115
Eyas-musket; Merry W. 91	iv.	155
Eye, in, of; Two Gent. 30	i.	167
— in his; Haml. 463	viii.	137
— (of); Temp. 150	viii.	238
— of death; 1 Hen. IV. 78	iii.	396
— of heaven; Rich. II. 91	ii.	461
— (sees not itself); Jul. Cæs. 37	v.	137
— table of (reflection in); John, 117	iii.	218
— used as complex metaphor; Jul. Cæs. 45	v.	137
Eyes = disposition; Coriol. 302	vi.	313
— = hawsholes; Ant. 118	v.	193
— dark, typical of female beauty; Sonn. 329	viii.	450
— drop millstones; Rich. III. 160	iii.	105

## F.

Fables (verb); 1 Hen. VI. 195	i.	337
Face, doubtful sense of; Per. 9	viii.	309
— to (a garment); 1 Hen. IV. 286	iii.	412
Faced it (at cards); Shrew. 97	ii.	308
Face-royal; 2 Hen. IV. 64	iii.	486
Faces, upon their; Cymb. 271	vii.	166
Fact = evil deed; Wint. T. 91	vii.	378
— = deed; Per. 235	viii.	330
Fadge; Love's L. 162	i.	65
— Tw. Nt. 81	iv.	406
Faerie Queene, parallel in; Sonn. 173	viii.	443
Fail, deep plots do; Haml. 591	viii.	147
Paint (primrose); Mids. Nt. 35	ii.	365
Fair = fairness; Mids. Nt. 32	ii.	365
— as dissyllable; Rich. III. 59	iii.	97
— (in abstract sense); Love's L. 81	i.	59
— (lords); 2 Hen. VI. 172	ii.	90
— not born; Sonn. 330	viii.	450
Fairies, favours done by; Mids. Nt. 74	ii.	369
— disappearing at dawn; Mids. Nt. 210	ii.	381
Fair-play as adj.; John, 267	iii.	234
Fair wife; Oth. 7	vi.	77
Fairy; Errors, 103	i.	116
— as trisyllable; Mids. Nt. 81	ii.	369
— Tales, Grimm's, parallel in; Ado, 38	iv.	228

## Favour.

	vol.	p.
Faithful Shepherdess, Fletcher's; Venus, note 17	viii.	86
Faitors; 2 Hen. IV. 175	iii.	493
Falcon; As Y. L. 113	iv.	337
— Troil. 178	v.	325
Falconry, simile from; Ado, 185	iv.	244
— terms in; Ant. 271	vi.	205
— term in; Oth. 154	vi.	94
— Tim. 118	vii.	64
Falcon's bells; Lucr. 36	viii.	392
Fall = fault; Tim. 206	vii.	70
— used punningly; 2 Hen. VI. 252	ii.	97
— to = to let fall; As Y. L. 120	iv.	337
— to, transitively; Jul. Cæs. 211	v.	152
— to, in causative sense; Lear, 238	vi.	414
Falling-sickness; Jul. Cæs. 60	v.	139
False (verb); Cymb. 112	vii.	156
— (verb); Romeo, 114	ii.	245
— gallop; As Y. L. 83	iv.	333
— hair; Love's L. 134	i.	63
— use of; Merch. 227	iii.	315
— Ado, 234	iv.	250
Falsehood; Merch. 95	iii.	306
Falsing; Errors, 42	i.	112
Falstaff, euphuisms in speeches; 1 Hen. IV. 47	iii.	392
— exaggeration of; 1 Hen. IV. 159	iii.	401
— as man of family; 1 Hen. IV. 320	iii.	414
— disguised as a woman; Merry W. 165	iv.	159
Fame as verb; Sonn. 208	viii.	444
Fan (of nurse); Romeo, 94	i.	244
— and wind; Troil. 315	v.	337
Fancies; Shrew, 113	ii.	310
Fancy; Merch. 222	iii.	315
Fangled; Cymb. 309	vii.	169
— Love's L. 6	i.	53
Fantasy; Mids. Nt. 10	ii.	363
Far = farther; Wint. T. 185	vii.	385
Farced; Hen. V. 213	iv.	78
Fardel; Wint. T. 203	vii.	387
Fardels; Haml. 309	viii.	123
Farewell = parting; 3 Hen. VI. 284	ii.	194
— dear heart, &c.; Tw. Nt. 106	iv.	408
Farming of the realm; Rich. II. 101	ii.	462
Fashion-monging; Ado, 341	iv.	263
Fashions, English; Ado, 141	iv.	238
— foreign; Rich. II. 107	ii.	462
Fa sol; Lear, 86	vi.	403
Fast and loose; John, 144	iii.	221
Fast in fires; Haml. 132	vii.	106
Fastoife, Sir John, conduct of; 1 Hen. VI. 47	i.	322
Fat and scant of breath; Haml. 633	viii.	150
Father = old man; Lear, 382	vi.	425
— Merch. 136	iii.	309
— had a; Sonn. 34	viii.	435
Father-in-law; Rich. III. 605	iii.	142
Fat men, bill to put down; Merry W. 48	iv.	153
— Cæsar's preference for; Jul. Cæs. 57	v.	138
— rascals; 2 Hen. IV. 166	iii.	492
Fat-room; 1 Hen. IV. 134	iii.	400
Fats; Ant. 180	vii.	198
Fat-witted; 1 Hen. IV. 40	iii.	391
Faucet, Helen, Miss, as Rosalind; As Y. L. 22	iv.	325
— 97	iv.	335
— 103	iv.	335
— 136	iv.	339
— 157	iv.	341
— 192	iv.	345
Favour; As Y. L. 176	iv.	343

Favour.

Favour; 1 Hen. IV. note 227 . . . iii. 407  
 Favours; Mids. Nt. 225 . . . ii. 383  
 Fawning; Haml. 339 . . . viii. 125  
 Fear=danger; 2 Hen. IV. 44 . . . iii. 485  
 — (transitively); Meas. 49 . . . v. 224  
 — to; Shrew. 65 . . . ii. 306  
 Fear'd hopes; Cymb. 125 . . . vii. 156  
 — Meas. 92 . . . v. 228  
 Fears=objects of fear; Macb. 42 v. 406  
 Feast, English, ending of; Rich. II. 67 . . . ii. 459  
 Feast-won, fast-lost; Tim. 78, vii. 62  
 Feated; Cymb. 11 . . . vii. 148  
 Feather, fool and; Hen. VIII. 101 . . . viii. 236  
 Feathers worn on stage; Haml. 370 . . . viii. 128  
 Feature; As Y. L. 107 . . . iv. 336  
 — Two Gent. 44 . . . i. 168  
 Fechter, reading of; Oth. 201. v. 100  
 — reading of (iv. i. 245) v. 2. 1;  
 Oth. 243 . . . v. 104  
 Fed as well, &c.; Jul. Cæs. 47. v. 138  
 Fedary; Cymb. 157 . . . vii. 158  
 — Meas. 105 . . . v. 228  
 Fedary; Wint. T. 52 . . . vii. 375  
 Feeders; Ant. 270 . . . vi. 205  
 — Tim. 76 . . . vii. 62  
 Fee-farm; Troil. 177 . . . v. 325  
 Fee-grief; Macb. 231 . . . v. 424  
 Fees; Tim. 122 . . . vii. 65  
 Fell-lurking; 2 Hen. VI. 320 . . . ii. 104  
 Fell of hair; Macb. 260 . . . v. 427  
 Fellow; Shrew. 129 . . . ii. 311  
 — Rich. III. 576 . . . iii. 139  
 Fellowship; Temp. 227 . . . vii. 248  
 Fellowship in woe, &c.; Lucr. 55 . . . viii. 393  
 Fells; As Y. L. 79 . . . iv. 333  
 Felonious; 2 Hen. VI. 163 . . . ii. 89  
 Felt, horseshod with; Lear. 375, vi. 424  
 Female; Rich. II. 215 . . . ii. 471  
 — (fairies); Cymb. 259 . . . vii. 165  
 — interest in Rich. II.; Rich. II. 114 . . . ii. 463  
 Fencing as leading to quarrelling; Haml. 187 . . . viii. 110  
 Fencing-scene, stage-direction in; Haml. 634 . . . viii. 151  
 Fennel as emblem; Haml. 505 viii. 140  
 — to eat; 2 Hen. IV. 191 . . . iii. 494  
 Ferdinand, cousin, introduction of; Shrew. 138 . . . ii. 312  
 Pere= companion; Per. 8 . . . viii. 309  
 — Tit. A. 101 . . . vii. 305  
 Fern-seed; 1 Hen. IV. 106 . . . iii. 398  
 Fet; Rich. III. 262 . . . iii. 112  
 Fetches; Lear. 226 . . . vi. 418  
 Fettle; Romeo. 152 . . . ii. 248  
 Fewer; Hen. V. 206 . . . iv. 77  
 Pierce = excessive; Hen. VIII. 40 . . . viii. 232  
 Fiery Trigon; 2 Hen. IV. 198 . . . iii. 494  
 Fire, Earl of; 2 Hen. IV. 31 . . . iii. 390  
 Fifteenth, a=a tax; 2 Hen. VI. 43 . . . ii. 78  
 Fights; Merry W. 73 . . . iv. 154  
 Figo; Hen. V. 182 . . . iv. 76  
 Figures, world of; 1 Hen. IV. 84 iii. 397  
 File= list; Hen. VIII. 45 . . . viii. 232  
 Fild; Macb. 132 . . . v. 415  
 — Sonn. 210 . . . viii. 444  
 Fild=polished; Pilgr. 20 . . . viii. 471  
 Fill-horse; Merch. 139 . . . iii. 309  
 Fills= shafts; Troil. 175 . . . v. 325  
 Finch-egg; Troil. 289 . . . v. 334  
 Find= to find out; Haml. 325. viii. 124  
 — (out) to; Hen. V. 54 . . . iv. 67  
 Finder of madmen; Tw. Nt. 216 iv. 415  
 Fine= end; Ado. 42 . . . iv. 228  
 — noun; Meas. 71 . . . v. 226

INDEX.

Four.

Fine, in double sense; Haml. 570 viii. 145  
 — to; Meas. 71 . . . v. 226  
 Finsbury; 1 Hen. IV. 213 . . . iii. 406  
 Fire as dissyllable; Jul. Cæs. 166 v. 148  
 — (cosmic system); Hen. V. 29 iv. 65  
 — drives out fire; Jul. Cæs. 166 v. 148  
 — in ears; Ado. 183 . . . iv. 244  
 — walking; Lear. 281 . . . vi. 418  
 Firebrand brother; Troil. 119 . . . v. 321  
 Fire-drake; Hen. VIII. 270 . . . viii. 254  
 Fire-new; Love's L. 12 . . . i. 54  
 Fireworks, fights; Hen. VIII. 102 . . . viii. 236  
 Firk; Hen. V. 238 . . . iv. 81  
 First-born of Egypt; As Y. L. 54 iv. 330  
 First-good; Hen. VIII. 109 . . . viii. 238  
 First-head, of the; Love's L. 92. i. 59  
 First house, gentlemen of the; Romeo. 88 . . . i. 244  
 Fish, eat no; Lear. 96 . . . vi. 404  
 — strange; Temp. 130 . . . vii. 240  
 — ballad of a; Wint. T. 174 vi. 385  
 — street; 2 Hen. VI. 284 . . . ii. 101  
 Fishmonger; Haml. 236 . . . viii. 112  
 Fish-skin, cover for books; Romeo. 45 . . . i. 240  
 Fitchew; Troil. 293 . . . v. 334  
 Fits (technical term); Troil. 160, v. 324  
 — (verb), formed from fit=par-oxyism; Per. 95 . . . viii. 318  
 Five wits; Ado. 15 . . . iv. 226  
 — Lear. 269 . . . vi. 416  
 — Tw. Nt. 258 . . . iv. 417  
 Flaky darkness; Rich. III. 606, iii. 142  
 Flame-coloured; 1 Hen. IV. 42, iii. 392  
 Flap-dragon; Love's L. 152 . . . i. 64  
 Flap-dragons; 2 Hen. IV. 192 . . . iii. 494  
 Flat-long; Temp. 118 . . . vii. 239  
 Flaw (of wind); Coriol. 309 . . . vi. 314  
 — winter's; Haml. 577 . . . viii. 146  
 Flax and white of eggs; Lear. 327, vi. 421  
 Flay'd; Wint. T. 200 . . . vii. 386  
 Fleet; Love's L. 173 . . . i. 66  
 Fleet= float; Ant. 277 . . . vi. 205  
 Flesh, to; John. 269 . . . iii. 234  
 Flesh'd; Tw. Nt. 243 . . . iv. 416  
 Flibbertigibbet; Lear. 282 . . . vi. 418  
 Flight (in archery); Merch. 35, iii. 301  
 — at the; Ado. 9 . . . iv. 225  
 Flood; Mids. Nt. 103 . . . ii. 371  
 — in a; Hen. V. 41 . . . iv. 66  
 Floods, residence of spirits; Mids. Nt. 207 . . . ii. 381  
 Florentine; Oth. 6 . . . vi. 77  
 — Oth. 134 . . . vi. 91  
 Florentius, story of; Shrew. 53, ii. 304  
 Flote; Temp. 62 . . . vii. 244  
 Flourish= ornament; Sonn. 147 viii. 441  
 — (figuratively); Rich. III. 138 iii. 102  
 — to (transitively); Meas. 161, v. 233  
 Flouted; Coriol. 164 . . . vi. 304  
 Flouting Jack; Ado. 34 . . . iv. 227  
 Flow in grief; Ado. 296 . . . iv. 256  
 — o' the Nile; Ant. 169 . . . iv. 197  
 Flower-de-luce; Wint. T. 154. vii. 383  
 Flowers, custom of strewing graves with; Per. 212 . . . viii. 329  
 — dew on, compared to tears; Lucr. 83 . . . viii. 394  
 — weeping; Troil. 26 . . . v. 314  
 Flower sonnet, xcix.; Sonn. 239, viii. 446  
 Flowery tenderness; Meas. 119, v. 230  
 Flush = full of vigour; Haml. 396 . . . viii. 130  
 Flushing; Haml. 53 . . . viii. 98  
 Fly-slow; Rich. II. 77 . . . ii. 460  
 Fob off, to; Coriol. 16 . . . vi. 291  
 — to give a; Errors, 111. . . i. 117  
 Fobbd; Oth. 220 . . . vi. 102  
 Foil= defeat; Cymb. 117 . . . vii. 156  
 — = enhancement; Rich. II. 88, ii. 461

Foils, exchange of; Haml. 634, viii. 151  
 Foisting; Ado. 338 . . . iv. 263  
 Foison; Sonn. 130 . . . viii. 441  
 Foisons; Macb. 216 . . . v. 422  
 Fond and winnowed; Haml. 621 viii. 150  
 Fond on; Sonn. 209 . . . viii. 444  
 Fool=Cordelia; Lear. 431 . . . vi. 428  
 — death of; Lear. 310 . . . vi. 420  
 — (female); All's Wl. 162 . . . v. 71  
 — and a physician; Merry W. 112 . . . iv. 157  
 — and death, allegory of; Per. 178 . . . viii. 328  
 — and feather; Hen. VIII. 101 . . . viii. 236  
 — and fight; Hen. VIII. 30, viii. 231  
 Fools, livery of; Romeo, 67 . . . i. 242  
 Fool's influence on Lear; Lear. 309, 310 . . . vi. 420  
 — silenced (satirical allusion); As Y. L. 13 . . . iv. 325  
 Foot-cloth; 2 Hen. VI. 227 . . . ii. 95  
 For=as; 3 Hen. VI. 340 . . . ii. 199  
 — =for fear of; Sonn. 125. viii. 440  
 — =for that; Meas. 54 . . . v. 224  
 — =for fear of; 2 Hen. VI. 231, ii. 96  
 — in spite of all; Mids. Nt. 115 . . . ii. 372  
 For alliance; Ado. 131 . . . iv. 237  
 For and=and eke; Haml. 564, viii. 145  
 "For bonny sweet Robin," &c.; Haml. 509 . . . viii. 140  
 For mine ease; Haml. 610 . . . viii. 149  
 For that = inasmuch as; Mids. Nt. 118 . . . ii. 373  
 For the heavens; Ado. 83 . . . iv. 238  
 "For the Lord's sake;" Meas. 176 . . . v. 235  
 For why=because; Errors, 85 . . . i. 115  
 Forage; John. 265 . . . iii. 234  
 Forbid; Love's L. 2 . . . i. 52  
 Force=power; Merch. 191 . . . iii. 313  
 — to=to care; Love's L. 196 . . . i. 67  
 — a play; Hen. V. 81 . . . iv. 69  
 Ford's Love's Sacrifice; Oth. 141, vi. 92  
 Forehead; Two Gent. 112 . . . i. 174  
 Foresters, Diana's; 1 Hen. IV. 48 . . . iii. 392  
 Forfeit; Rich. III. 232 . . . iii. 110  
 — in barber's shop; Meas. 207 v. 237  
 Forfeiture; Tim. 67 . . . vii. 61  
 Forgiveness, to ask; Meas. 165. v. 234  
 Fork (of arrow); Lear. 39 . . . vi. 400  
 Forked; As Y. L. 35 . . . iv. 328  
 Forlorn; 1 Hen. VI. 57 . . . i. 189  
 — as sub.; 3 Hen. VI. 219 . . . ii. 189  
 Form (punningly); Romeo, 89 . . . i. 244  
 — to set a; Sonn. 217 . . . viii. 445  
 Formal; Rich. III. 305 . . . iii. 115  
 Former= foremost; Jul. Cæs. 248, v. 155  
 Formerly; Merch. 310 . . . iii. 322  
 Forsake (used absolutely); Hen. VIII. 128 . . . viii. 240  
 Forspoken; Ant. 220 . . . vi. 202  
 Forth of; Jul. Cæs. 200 . . . v. 141  
 Fortify; Sonn. 155 . . . viii. 442  
 Fortinbras, expedition of; Haml. 461 . . . viii. 136  
 Fortune's Tennis Ball, plagiarisms in; Venus, 53 . . . viii. 362  
 Forty=indefinite number; Errors, 116 . . . i. 117  
 — pence = half a noble; Hen. VIII. 153 . . . viii. 241  
 — thousand; Oth. 165 . . . vi. 96  
 — winners; Sonn. 3 . . . viii. 434  
 Forwaried; John. 90 . . . iii. 216  
 Foundations (punningly); Cymb. 216 . . . vii. 162  
 Four=indefinite number; Haml. 235 . . . viii. 112

## Fourteen years' purchase.

	vol.	p.
Fourteen years purchase; Tw. Nt. note 241	iv.	216
Fowl hunt; Ado. 111	iv.	435
Fox = sword; Hen. V. 234	iv.	80
Foxes, to fire; Lear. 403	vi.	427
Foxe's Acts and Monuments, incident from; Hen. VIII. 236	viii.	249
Foxshy; Coriol. 236	vi.	309
Frame = order; Ado. 278	iv.	254
— to adapt; Sonn. 303	viii.	449
Frank'd up; Rich. III. 151	iii.	104
Fraught; Cymb. 20	vii.	149
Fraughting; Temp. 16	vii.	230
Fray'd; Troil. 173	v.	325
Freckles (in cowslips); Mids. Nt. 67	ii.	868
Freeman; Jul. Cæs. 254	v.	157
Free-town; Romeo, 11	i.	238
French, as spoken by the king; Hen. V. 274	iv.	84
— character of; Merch. 55	iii.	303
— severity of; Hen. V. 163	iv.	74
— fickleness imputed to the; 1 Hen. VI. 176	i.	335
— Sir Toby's; Tw. Nt. 169	iv.	412
— vanity of; Hen. V. 163	iv.	74
— crown-colour; Mids. Nt. 60	ii.	867
— crowns; Hen. V. 210	iv.	77
— falconers; Haml. 268	viii.	117
— fashions, imitation of; Hen. VIII. 101	viii.	236
— hose; Macb. 109	v.	413
— spoken on the stage; Hen. V. 163	iv.	74
Frets; Shrew. 80	ii.	307
Friar Laurence, eloquence of; Romeo, 133	i.	247
— Penker; Rich. III. 401	iii.	125
Friday, fair on; Troil. 19	v.	313
Friend = lover; Cymb. 45	vii.	151
— = lover; Ado. 90	iv.	233
— = lover; Romeo, 145	i.	248
Friended; Haml. 183	viii.	109
— by his wish; Hen. VIII. 85	viii.	235
Friendships; Wint. T. 117	vii.	380
Frippy; Temp. 213	v.	246
From = away from; Rich. III. 640	iii.	145
— = beyond; Coriol. 181	vi.	305
— = outside of; Rich. III. 532	iii.	135
Front, summer's; Sonn. 249	viii.	447
Frontier; 1 Hen. IV. 67	iii.	396
Frontlet; Lear. 118	vi.	405
Froth and lime; Merry W. 20	iv.	151
Frush; Troil. 337	v.	338
Frustrate; Ant. 141	vi.	195
Fulfilling; Troil. 6	v.	311
Full (adverbially); Ado. 172	iv.	242
— of bread; Haml. 395	viii.	130
— of face; Per. 9	iii.	309
— of view; Cymb. 198	vii.	161
Fulsome; Rich. III. 616	iii.	143
— Merch. 91	iii.	306
— Oth. 182	vi.	97
Fumble with the sheets; Hen. V. 129	iv.	72
Funeral bak'd meats; Haml. 63	viii.	99
Funerals; Tit. A. 25	vii.	801
Fury = inspiration; Sonn. 244	viii.	446
Fustilarian; 2 Hen. IV. 119	iii.	489

## G.

Gaberdine; Merch. 98	iii.	306
Gad upon the; Lear. 73	vi.	402
Gadshill; 1 Hen. IV. 60	iii.	395
— mistrust of; 1 Hen. IV. 98	iii.	398
"Gag," use of; Ado. 311	iv.	258
Galen, ref. to; Coriol. 111	vi.	299

## INDEX.

	vol.	p.
Gallant; Rich. III. note 202	iii.	107
Galled eyes; Haml. 58	viii.	128
— jade wine; Haml. 365	viii.	98
— shore; Lucr. 104	viii.	895
Galliard; Tw. Nt. 33	iv.	403
— Hen. V. 71	iv.	63
Gallimaufry; Merry W. 52	iv.	153
— Wint. T. 178	vii.	385
Galloway nags; 2 Hen. IV. 181	iii.	493
Gallowglasses; Macb. 6	v.	402
— 2 Hen. VI. 293	ii.	102
Gallows, as epithet; Love's L. 165	i.	65
— in proverbial phrase; Temp. 9	vii.	230
Gam, Davy; Hen. V. 256	iv.	82
Game (Philippine), allusion to a; Ado. 126	iv.	236
Gamester; As Y. L. 10	iv.	324
Gamut; Shrew. 103	ii.	809
Gaping; Hen. VIII. 264	viii.	253
— pig; Merch. 275	iii.	319
Gaps = intervals; Per. 245	viii.	331
Garbolls; Ant. 54	vi.	189
Garden-house; Meas. 200	v.	236
Gardiner, Bishop; Hen. VIII. 140	viii.	240
Gardon; Love's L. 70	ii.	58
Gargantua's mouth; As Y. L. 92	iv.	334
Garland, wear the; Rich. III. 334	iii.	118
Garments, hung by the walls; Cymb. 182	vii.	160
— to rip (figuratively); Cymb. 182	vii.	160
Garrick as Lear; Lear. 235	vi.	414
Garters (in double sense); 1 Hen. IV. 111	iii.	398
Gascoigne's Supposes, reference to; Shrew. 49	ii.	304
Gastness; Oth. 241	vi.	104
Gather; 1 Hen. VI. 140	i.	331
Gaudy; Ant. 278	vi.	205
— as epithet applied to day; 2 Hen. VI. 219	ii.	94
Gear; Merch. 30	iii.	301
Geek; Cymb. 306	vii.	169
Gem = carbuncle; Hen. VIII. 151	viii.	241
General; Rich. III. 255	iii.	112
— the; Jul. Cæs. 91	v.	141
— Rich. III. 95	iii.	228
— services; Cymb. 230	vii.	163
Generation, under; Meas. 178	v.	235
Generosity; Coriol. 36	vi.	293
Genius = guardian spirit; Macb. 130	v.	414
— (as herald of death); Troil. 245	v.	332
— Jul. Cæs. 98	v.	332
Gentility; Love's L. 9	i.	53
Gentle; Macb. 158	v.	417
— Temp. 94	vii.	237
"Gentleman" (character in Haml.) 468	viii.	137
Gentlemen of the first house; Romeo, 88	i.	244
Gentry = courtesy; Haml. 214	viii.	111
George, order of the; Rich. III. 545	iii.	136
— Stanley, age of; Rich. III. 608	iii.	142
German boar; Cymb. 137	vii.	157
— clock; Love's L. 77	i.	58
— hunting; 2 Hen. IV. 135	iii.	490
Germens; Macb. 194	v.	420
Gest; Wint. T. 5	vii.	372
Gests; Ant. 299	vi.	207
Ghost; 2 Hen. VI. 198	ii.	92
— appears to Brutus; Jul. Cæs. 239	v.	154
Ghosted; Ant. 152	vi.	196

## Gloucester.

	vol.	p.
Ghosts, superstition as to crossing; Haml. note 25	viii.	95
— as to hidden treasure; Haml. 26	viii.	96
— as to cock-crowing; Haml. 28	viii.	96
— as to; Haml. 71	viii.	100
Ghost scene; Rich. III. 613	iii.	142
Giant; Tw. Nt. 51	iv.	405
Giant-dwarf; Love's L. 72	i.	58
Giants; Cymb. 165	vii.	159
Gib, name for a cat; Haml. 439	viii.	134
— cat; 1 Hen. IV. 54	iii.	393
Gifts, win with; Two Gent. 62	i.	109
Giglot; 1 Hen. VI. 217	i.	340
Giglots, as noun; Meas. 209	v.	237
Gild (with blood); Macb. 104	v.	412
Gilded; Temp. 246	vii.	249
Gillivors; Wint. T. 149	vii.	382
Gilt (punningly); Hen. V. 80	iv.	69
— (with blood); John. 96	iii.	217
— nutmeg; Love's L. 211	i.	68
Gimmals; 1 Hen. VI. 60	i.	323
Gipsy; Ant. 12	vii.	186
Gird, to; Coriol. 39	vii.	293
Girdle break; 1 Hen. IV. 242	iii.	408
— round about the earth, to put; Mids. Nt. 112	ii.	372
Give me favour; Hen. VIII. 61	viii.	233
— the boots; Two Gent. 7	i.	238
— the nod; Troil. 42	v.	315
Glanced it; Errors, 124	i.	117
Glass = beryl-stone; Meas. 78	v.	226
— gray as; Two Gent. 111	i.	174
— of light; Per. 29	viii.	311
Glasses; 2 Hen. IV. 133	iii.	490
Gleek, to; Mids. Nt. 162	ii.	376
— to give the; Romeo, 195	i.	251
Glendower, introduction of; Rich. II. 197	ii.	470
— portents at birth of; 1 Hen. IV. 195	iii.	404
Glendower's daughter, poetical imagery of; 1 Hen. IV. 211	iii.	406
Glib, to; Wint. T. 53	vii.	376
Globe Theatre, motto of the; As Y. L. 66	v.	331
— referred to; Hen. V. 31	iv.	66
Glorious; Cymb. 62	vii.	152
Glory to his hand; John. 244	iii.	231
Gloss; Ado. 187	iv.	244
Gloster, as trisyllable; Rich. III. 367	iii.	122
— 1 Hen. VI. 80	i.	325
— 1 Hen. VI. 89	i.	326
— 1 Hen. VI. 179	ii.	335
— hypocrisy of; Rich. III. 416	iii.	126
— Rich. III. 439	iii.	128
— made protector; Rich. III. 104	iii.	100
— versatility of; Rich. III. 469	iii.	130
— speech of; 3 Hen. VI. 210	ii.	188
— Duchess of, trial of; 2 Hen. VI. 128	ii.	87
— opposition to king's marriage; 1 Hen. VI. 236	i.	346
— speech of; 2 Hen. VI. 321	ii.	104
— innocence of; 2 Hen. VI. 160	ii.	89
— as heir of York; Rich. III. 561	iii.	138
— abuse of the cardinal; 1 Hen. VI. 146	i.	332
Gloucester, death of; Rich. II. 37	ii.	457
— in Egerton play; Rich. II. 37	ii.	457
— Lingard's opinion of; Rich. II. 37	ii.	457
— Bolingbroke's relationship to; Rich. II. 38	ii.	457

## Gloves.

	vol.	p.
Gloves (in cap); Lear, note 275	vi.	417
— (perfumed); Ado, 242	iv.	251
Glow-worm, eyes of; Mids. Nt. 163	ii.	377
Gloz'd; Troil. 125	v.	322
Glut. to; Temp. 13	vii.	237
Glutton, the; 2 Hen. IV. 66	iii.	487
Gnat; Love's L. 124	i.	62
Gnats, princes compared to; Per. 122	viii.	320
Go=pass current; 2 Hen. IV. 89	iii.	458
— about with, to; Ado, 315	iv.	259
— by, Jeronimy; Shrew, 3	ii.	300
— to the world, to; Ado, 132	iv.	287
— All's Wl. 35	v.	62
Gobbets; 2 Hen. VI. 234	ii.	95
Gobbo, name of; Merch. 123	iii.	308
— as clown; Merch. 121	iii.	308
God=genius; Coriol. 130	vi.	300
— (statue of James I.); All's Wl. 149	v.	70
— name of in text; 2 Hen. VI. 305	ii.	103
— omission of name of; Mids. Nt. 282	ii.	387
— John, 316	iii.	239
— 2 Hen. IV. 76	iii.	487
— 2 Hen. VI. 339	ii.	106
— 1 Hen. IV. 57	iii.	394
— omission of phrase with name of; 2 Hen. IV. 171	iii.	492
— omission of passage with name of, in Fr.; 2 Hen. IV. 139	iii.	491
— omission of name of, in Fr.; 2 Hen. IV. 66	iii.	487
— as alternative to Heaven; 2 Hen. IV. 32	iii.	484
— be wi' you; Haml. 198	viii.	110
— forbid! significance of; Romeo, 35	i.	240
— 'iid; Macb. 66	v.	408
— you; Haml. 479	viii.	138
— sort all! Merch. 350	iii.	325
God-den; Coriol. 110	vi.	299
God's sotties; Merch. 132	iii.	309
— yield, &c.; Ant. 284	vi.	206
Goes along; Per. 246	viii.	331
Gold, value of; Merch. 179	iii.	312
Golden blood; Macb. 118	v.	413
— head, arrow with; Mids. Nt. 30	ii.	365
— letter; Love's L. 168	i.	65
— quill; Sonn. 210	viii.	444
Golding's Ovid, parallel in; Temp. 221	vii.	247
— Shrew, 190	ii.	315
Gondola; As Y. L. 129	iv.	338
Gondolier; Oth. 22	vi.	79
Gone out, as term in falconry; 2 Hen. VI. 98	ii.	84
Goneril, character of; Lear, 117	vi.	406
— name of; Lear, 13	vi.	398
Good; Temp. 2	vii.	229
— wealthy; Coriol. 6	vi.	291
— deed; Wint. T. 6	vii.	372
— even; Haml. 61	viii.	99
— "horse to hire"; Ado, 46	iv.	229
— leave to leave; 1 Hen. IV. 68	iii.	396
— (man); Merch. 71	iii.	304
— night (figuratively); 1 Hen. IV. 82	iii.	397
— win needs, &c.; As Y. L. 193	iv.	345
Goodman; Lear, 188	vi.	410
Goods; Shrew, 69	ii.	306
Good-year; Ado, 67	iv.	231
— years; Lear, 404	vi.	427
Goose of Winchester; Troil. 351	v.	340
Goorbelled; 1 Hen. IV. 114	iii.	399
Gorboduc; Tw. Nt. 252	iv.	417
Go'r'd (figuratively); Sonn. 276	viii.	448

## INDEX.

	vol.	p.
Go'r'd (figuratively); Troil. 216	v.	329
Gorgon's head; Troil. 347	v.	339
Gormandise; Merch. 155	iii.	310
Gospell'd; Macb. 136	v.	415
Gossip's bow; Mids. Nt. 76	ii.	969
Goths (punningly); As Y. L. 108	iv.	336
Gouts; Macb. 93	v.	410
Governor of Paris; 1 Hen. VI. 189	v.	336
Gower, archaic language of choruses; Per. 2	viii.	308
Gower's Confessio Amantis; Per. <i>passim</i>		
— gown=dressing-gown; Romeo, 91	i.	238
Gowns, rug; Ado, 309	iv.	258
— of office; Ado, 309	iv.	258
Grace=favour; Ado, 71	iv.	231
— Macb. 281	v.	429
— of grace; Macb. 281	v.	429
— state of (quibblingly); Troil. 157	v.	324
Gracious; Two. Gent. 83	i.	171
— (as peculiar epithet); Haml. 300	viii.	121
— (of beauty); Ado, 276	iv.	254
Graft; Rich. III. 434	iii.	128
Grained; Coriol. 252	vi.	210
— spots; Haml. 424	viii.	133
Grammar, peculiarities of: Ablative absolute, instance of; Macb. 154	v.	417
Adjective, proleptic use of; Coriol. 34	vi.	292
— used as adverb; Rich. III. 365	iii.	121
— Rich. III. 43	iii.	96
— Rich. II. 59	ii.	459
— used as noun; 2 Hen. VI. 90	ii.	83
— used as subs.; Wint. T. 98	vii.	379
Adverb, used as adj.; Tit. A. 129	v.	306
— used for adj.; Temp. 126	vii.	240
— with verb of motion not expressed; Coriol. 49	vi.	293
Adverbs as nouns; Oth. 23	vi.	79
After (as latinism); All's Wl. 62	v.	64
Anacoluthon, instance of; Tim. 169	vii.	67
And, conditional; Coriol. 157	vi.	303
As=the relative; Lear, 28	vi.	399
— redundant use of; Romeo, 232	i.	254
— much to say as; Tw. Nt. 46	iv.	404
— that=because; Meas. 90	v.	227
— then=then; Meas. 196	v.	236
Besides as preposition; Tw. Nt. 258	iv.	417
By, peculiar use of; Ado, 284	iv.	255
Can, elliptical use of; Haml. 531	viii.	142
Comparative, incorrect use of; Coriol. 56	vi.	294
— double, instance of; Hen. VIII. 56	viii.	233
Construction, elliptical; Per. 71	viii.	315
— Hen. VIII. 141	viii.	240
— grammatical, difficult; Per. 82	viii.	316
— proleptic, instance of; Hen. VIII. 138	viii.	240
Dangerous, as adverb; 3 Hen. VI. 38	ii.	175
Dative case, elliptical use of; Merch. 255	iii.	318
Despised, use of participle for adj.; Rich. II. 182	ii.	469
Double negative, instance of; Macb. 175	v.	413

## Grammar.

	vol.	p.
Grammar (continued)—		
Elision of final syllable in past participle; Love's L. note 35	i.	55
Elliptical construction; Per. 71	viii.	315
— Rich. II. 272	ii.	475
— Errors, 107	i.	116
— John, 165	iii.	224
— Mids. Nt. 108	ii.	372
— Mids. Nt. 256	ii.	385
— Merch. 15	iii.	300
— line; Shrew, 7	ii.	301
— Shrew, 118	ii.	310
— expression; John, 237	iii.	231
Emarked, inverted position of participle, Mids. Nt. 103	ii.	192
Escapen, as plural verb; Per. 85	viii.	317
Fell=fallen; Tim. 169	vii.	67
Genitive, double form of; John, 41	iii.	212
— subjective, instance of; Hen. VIII. 211	viii.	247
Grammar, faulty; Macb. 151	v.	416
Grammatical accuracy, disregard of; Errors, 61	i.	112
— construction, difficult; Per. 82	viii.	316
Heaven, as plural; Rich. II. 50	ii.	458
His=neuter possessive; Coriol. 87	vi.	296
— as genitive; Tw. Nt. 197	iv.	414
— as neuter possessive; Haml. 72	viii.	100
I, ungrammatical use of; Jul. Cæs. 188	v.	150
Infinitive, contracted form of; All's Wl. 45	v.	63
— old form of; Per. 83	viii.	316
— the, to before; Tim. 136	vii.	65
— as gerund; Tim. 48	vii.	60
— gerundive; Tim. 65	vii.	61
— used without to; Jul. Cæs. 224	v.	153
It=them; Love's L. 1	i.	52
— sing. used instead of plural; Ant. 89	vi.	191
— as indefinite objective; Per. 136	viii.	322
— as possessive; Cymb. 199	vii.	161
— Lear, 121	vi.	406
— Timon, 206	vii.	70
— used redundantly; Sonn. 296	viii.	449
— vaguely objective; Oth. 15	vi.	78
Its=possessive it; 2 Hen. IV. 80	iii.	487
— Haml. 72	viii.	100
Itself=herself; Ado, 271	iv.	254
Latinism, instance of; All's Wl. 62	v.	64
Lies (verb), as plural form; Temp. 217	vii.	247
Me (conversationally); Coriol. 22	vi.	292
— for me; Temp. 34	vii.	232
— ungrammatical use of; Jul. Cæs. 79	v.	140
Mean, as singular; Ant. 191	vi.	198
Merchandise, as plural; Ant. 149	vi.	196
More better; Temp. 17	vii.	230
Negative double, instance of; Cymb. 39	vii.	150
— Errors, 100	i.	116
— 2 Hen. VI. 211	ii.	93
News, as plural; Ant. 15	vi.	186
Number, as plural; Tw. Nt. 10	iv.	402
Of, irregular use of; Temp. 101	vii.	235
Participial form, old, terminating end; Per. 85	viii.	317
— forms, irregular; Ant. 296	vi.	206

## Grammar.

## INDEX.

Hair.

Grammar (continued)—  
 Participle form, absolute, use of;  
 3 Hen. VI. note 82. . . . . ii. 179  
 — irregular form of; Tw.  
 Nt. 67. . . . . iv. 406  
 — present, used for passive;  
 Coriol. 117. . . . . vi. 299  
 Past participle in active sense;  
 Merch. 223. . . . . iii. 315  
 Pate, use of singular instead of  
 plural; 1 Hen. VI. 152. . . . . i. 832  
 Person of verb, irregular use of;  
 Sonn. 49. . . . . viii. 436  
 Plural instead of singular, use of;  
 Love's L. 139. . . . . i. 63  
 — noun and singular verb;  
 Mids. Nt. 184. . . . . ii. 878  
 — Rich. III. 358. . . . . iii. 121  
 — 3 Hen. VI. 119. . . . . iii. 182  
 — Merch. 92. . . . . iii. 306  
 — 2 Hen. VI. 183. . . . . ii. 90  
 — Cymb. 235. . . . . vii. 164  
 — verb with singular substan-  
 tive; John. 275. . . . . iii. 234  
 — 1 Hen. IV. 221. . . . . iii. 406  
 — verbing in *es*; Meas. 82, v.  
 verb, 3rd person, ending in  
*s*; Haml. 362. . . . . viii. 127  
 Positive joined to superlative  
 adj.; Rich. III. 388. . . . . iii. 124  
 — Meas. 193. . . . . v. 236  
 — Merch. 248. . . . . iii. 317  
 Possessive inflection, omission of;  
 2 Hen. VI. 264. . . . . ii. 99  
 — 1 Hen. VI. 151. . . . . i. 832  
 — neuter—*his*; Coriol. 87. . . . . vi. 296  
 Preposition omitted; Coriol.  
 122. . . . . vi. 800  
 Present tense used instead of  
 past; Ado. 265. . . . . iv. 253  
 Preterite used for participle; 3  
 Hen. VI. 82. . . . . ii. 179  
 Pronoun, first person, omission  
 of; Meas. 103. . . . . v. 228  
 Pronouns, irregular use of; Cymb.  
 18. . . . . vii. 149  
 Safe (as adv.); Lear. 411. . . . . vi. 427  
 She, loose grammar for her; Ant.  
 268. . . . . vi. 205  
 Singular instead of plural, use  
 of; 1 Hen. VI. 152. . . . . i. 332  
 — Romeo. 6. . . . . i. 238  
 — noun and plural verb; Lucr.  
 11. . . . . viii. 391  
 — noun and verb with plural  
 possessive; Per. 76. . . . . viii. 316  
 — noun with plural verb; 2  
 Hen. VI. 178. . . . . ii. 90  
 — verb with plural noun; John.  
 275. . . . . iii. 234  
 — Rich. II. 166. . . . . ii. 467  
 — Romeo. 81. . . . . i. 243  
 Sire=father; 1 Hen. VI. 138. . . . . i. 331  
 Speken (as old infinitive); Per.  
 83. . . . . viii. 316  
 Splitted (preterite form); Ant.  
 353. . . . . vi. 211  
 Subjunctive, obsolete form of;  
 Coriol. 135. . . . . vi. 301  
 — use of; John. 266. . . . . iii. 234  
 — used optatively; Ado. 105, iv.  
 Superlative adjective joined with  
 positive; Rich. III. 388. . . . . iii. 124  
 Supply as singular or plural; John.  
 294. . . . . iii. 236  
 Than, mistaken for preposition;  
 Jul. Cæs. 79. . . . . v. 140  
 That, used elliptically; Jul. Cæs.  
 92. . . . . v. 141  
 Them, incorrectly for they; John.  
 205. . . . . iii. 228

Grammar (continued)—  
 Thou, used elliptically; Troil.  
 note 276. . . . . v. 334  
 To, redundant use of preposition;  
 Hen. VIII. 126. . . . . viii. 239  
 — omission of preposition;  
 Mids. Nt. 16. . . . . ii. 846  
 — before infinitive; Tim. 136, vii.  
 65  
 — redundant infinitive, inser-  
 tion before; All's Wl. 6. . . . . v. 60  
 — irregular use before infinitive;  
 Cymb. 304. . . . . vii. 168  
 — omission of *to* before infinitive;  
 Jul. Cæs. 224. . . . . v. 153  
 — Meas. 151. . . . . v. 232  
 — Mids. Nt. 105. . . . . ii. 371  
 — be=of being; Coriol. 40. . . . . vi. 293  
 Took, as participle; 3 Hen. VI.  
 82. . . . . ii. 179  
 Verb, irregular use of person of;  
 Sonn. 49. . . . . viii. 436  
 — mood of not agreeing with  
 antecedent; Cymb. 129. . . . . vii. 156  
 — not agreeing with subject;  
 Cymb. 38. . . . . vii. 150  
 — 3rd person plural, ending in  
*s*; Cymb. 103. . . . . vii. 155  
 — singular with plural noun;  
 Cymb. 103. . . . . vii. 155  
 — Temp. 7. . . . . vii. 229  
 — Temp. 96. . . . . vii. 237  
 Verbs ending in *t*, variation  
 of 2nd person singular; Cymb.  
 84. . . . . vii. 154  
 — ending in *t*; Cymb. 278. . . . . vi. 166  
 Which the *as* archaism; Merch.  
 69. . . . . iii. 304  
 — =who; Rich. II. 286. . . . . ii. 477  
 — =whom; Rich. III. 579. . . . . iii. 139  
 — following *such*; 3 Hen. VI.  
 185. . . . . ii. 186  
 — substituted for who; Merch.  
 174. . . . . iii. 312  
 Who, ungrammatical use of; Two  
 Gent. 67. . . . . i. 170  
 Whom, for who; John. 222. . . . . iii. 229  
 Grammar (Lilly's); Tit. A. 107, vii.  
 305  
 Grand-jurors; 1 Hen. IV. 116. . . . . iii. 399  
 Grand tyrant; Rich. III. 502. . . . . iii. 333  
 Grange; Meas. 134. . . . . v. 231  
 — Oth. 19. . . . . vii. 79  
 Grant; Ado. 57. . . . . iv. 229  
 Granted to; 3 Hen. VI. 72. . . . . ii. 178  
 Grape, one left; All's Wl. 94. . . . . v. 66  
 Grating; Haml. 293. . . . . viii. 120  
 Grave=grievous; Ant. 314. . . . . vi. 208  
 Graves, custom of strewing, with  
 flowers; Per. 212. . . . . viii. 329  
 Gravity; 2 Hen. IV. 87. . . . . iii. 488  
 Gravy; 2 Hen. IV. 87. . . . . iii. 488  
 Gray=russet; Mids. Nt. 212. . . . . ii. 381  
 — as glass, eyes; Two Gent.  
 111. . . . . i. 174  
 Great-belly (as adj.); Hen. V.  
 247. . . . . iv. 82  
 — (as contemporary allu-  
 sion); 2 Hen. IV. 85. . . . . iii. 487  
 — morning; Troil. 239. . . . . v. 331  
 Greed=agreed; Ant. 156. . . . . vi. 196  
 Greek; Tw. Nt. 240. . . . . iv. 416  
 — merry; Troil. 34. . . . . v. 314  
 — spoke; Jul. Cæs. 64. . . . . v. 139  
 Green; Love's L. 23. . . . . i. 54  
 — Shrew. 123. . . . . ii. 315  
 — (doubtful sense of); Love's  
 L. 22. . . . . i. 54  
 — (fantastic allusion); Shrew.  
 191. . . . . ii. 315  
 — =grassy hillock; Per. 212, viii.  
 329  
 Greene's Dorastus and Fawnia,  
 parallels in; Wint. T. 86. . . . . vii. 377

Greene's Dorastus and Fawnia, imi-  
 tated passages; Wint. T. notes  
 106, 109, 112. . . . . vii. 379  
 — parallel in; Wint. T.  
 145. . . . . vii. 382  
 — Groatworth Worth of Wit,  
 parodied line in; 3 Hen. VI.  
 106. . . . . ii. 180  
 Green-ey'd; Oth. 146. . . . . vi. 92  
 Grievances; Two Gent. 102. . . . . i. 173  
 Griffin's Fidessa, parallel in; Pilgr.  
 8. . . . . viii. 470  
 Grim looks; Per. 12. . . . . viii. 309  
 Grimm's Fairy Tales, parallel in;  
 Ado. 38. . . . . iv. 228  
 Griping grief; Romeo, 197. . . . . i. 251  
 Grise; Tw. Nt. 130. . . . . iv. 412  
 Grizzled; Haml. 75. . . . . viii. 100  
 Groans (as affecting the blood);  
 Merch. 21. . . . . iii. 301  
 Groat, half-faced; John. 38. . . . . iii. 212  
 Grossness; Troil. 88. . . . . v. 318  
 — of this age; Rich. III. 295, iii. 114  
 Ground; Rich. III. 417. . . . . iii. 127  
 Groundlings; Haml. 329. . . . . viii. 125  
 Grounds more relative than *this*;  
 Haml. 291. . . . . viii. 120  
 Grow, *to* (figuratively); All's Wl.  
 66. . . . . v. 64  
 — great; 1 Hen. IV. 320. . . . . iii. 414  
 — *to*; Merch. 124. . . . . iii. 303  
 Grudge, *to*; 1 Hen. VI. 159. . . . . i. 338  
 Grudging, *to* eat without; Ado.  
 247. . . . . iv. 251  
 Grambling York; 2 Hen. VI.  
 72. . . . . ii. 81  
 Grumio as clown; Shrew. 51. . . . . ii. 304  
 Grunt, *to*; Haml. 310. . . . . viii. 123  
 Guarded; Ado. 49. . . . . iv. 229  
 Guards=stars; Oth. 74. . . . . vi. 85  
 Gudgeon; Merch. 28. . . . . iii. 301  
 Guldion; Hen. V. 223. . . . . iv. 79  
 Guldenstern, name of; Haml.  
 209. . . . . viii. 111  
 Gulled; Merch. 228. . . . . iii. 315  
 Guilt (punningly); Macb. 104. . . . . v. 412  
 Guilty creatures at a play; Haml.  
 289. . . . . viii. 118  
 Gules; Haml. 272. . . . . viii. 118  
 Gull=cuckoo; 1 Hen. IV. 285, iii. 411  
 — (figuratively); Tim. 63. . . . . vii. 61  
 Gulls; Rich. III. 155. . . . . iii. 104  
 Gum, medicinal; Oth. 265. . . . . vi. 107  
 — which oozes; Tim. 8. . . . . vii. 58  
 Gummed velvet; 1 Hen. IV. 109, iii. 388  
 Gun-stones; Hen. V. 77. . . . . iv. 69  
 Gurney, James, characterized;  
 John. 57. . . . . iii. 214  
 Gust; Tim. 110. . . . . vii. 64  
 Guts, as coarse expression; Haml.  
 443. . . . . viii. 135

## H.

H, the letter; Ado. 240. . . . . iv. 251  
 H, used punningly; Ant. 298. . . . . vi. 206  
 Haberdasher's wife of small wit;  
 Hen. VIII. 271. . . . . viii. 254  
 Habit=tabard; Hen. V. 186. . . . . iv. 76  
 Habits; Oth. 45. . . . . vi. 82  
 Hadriana, Grotto's, parallel in;  
 Romeo. 15. . . . . i. 238  
 Haggard; Oth. 153. . . . . vi. 94  
 Haggards; Ado. 170. . . . . iv. 241  
 Ha, ha, he! (as quotation); Ado.  
 261. . . . . iv. 253  
 Hail, thick as; Macb. 36. . . . . v. 406  
 Hair=character; 1 Hen. IV.  
 262. . . . . iii. 409

487

Hair.

	vol.	p.
Hair, figuratively = wire; Sonn. note 337.....	viii.	450
— against the; Troil. 29.....	i.	314
— false; Love's L. 134.....	i.	63
— Ado. 234.....	iv.	250
— Hen. V. 193.....	iv.	76
— practice of dyeing the; Sonn. 330.....	viii.	450
Halcyon; Lear. 196.....	vi.	411
— 1 Hen. VI. 71.....	i.	324
Hale to (frequent recurrence of); 1 Hen. VI. 256.....	i.	344
Half-faced groat; John. 38.....	iii.	212
— sun; Rich. III. 33.....	iii.	95
Half-fac'd sun; 2 Hen. VI. 236.....	ii.	96
Half-moon = room in tavern; 1 Hen. IV. 144.....	iii.	400
Halfpence (of silver); Ado. 155.....	iv.	240
Half that face; John. 37.....	iii.	212
Hallowmas; Rich. II. 290.....	ii.	477
— custom; Two Gent. 34.....	i.	167
Halter (punningly); 1 Hen. IV. 173.....	iii.	402
Hamblet, Hystorie of, parallel in; Hamlet. 601.....	viii.	148
Hamlet, addition of actor in Ff.; Hamlet. 639.....	viii.	151
— age of; Hamlet. 50.....	viii.	98
— Hamlet. 573.....	viii.	145
— arraigned for murder; Hamlet. 601.....	viii.	148
— courtesy of; Hamlet. 59.....	viii.	99
— exclamatory line in Ghost's speech; Hamlet. 157.....	viii.	108
— freedom from superstitious belief; Hamlet. 71.....	viii.	100
— his bearing to his friends; Hamlet. 78.....	viii.	101
— immature line in Qq. not given in Ff.; Hamlet. 358.....	viii.	127
— in fencing scene; Hamlet. 634.....	viii.	151
— in relation to Players Scene; Hamlet. 326.....	viii.	124
— insertion of "gag" (?); Hamlet. 476.....	viii.	138
— interpolation by Qq.; Hamlet. 455.....	viii.	139
— lines spoken as an aside; Hamlet. 431.....	viii.	133
— madness of, question of; Hamlet. 179.....	viii.	109
— mental acuteness of; Hamlet. 74.....	viii.	100
— Mr. Irving's bye-play illustrating "pajock"; Hamlet. 374.....	viii.	129
— Mr. Irving's interpretation of difficult passage; Hamlet. 291.....	viii.	120
— nervous excitement of, after scene with Ghost; Hamlet. 164.....	viii.	108
— Hamlet. 169.....	viii.	108
— omission of passage in Ff.; Hamlet. 126.....	viii.	106
— opening scene in; Hamlet. 1.....	ix.	92
— paradox in; Hamlet. 452.....	viii.	136
— parallel in; John. 174.....	iii.	225
— Rich. III. 628.....	iii.	144
— Love's L. 202.....	i.	68
— Per. 95.....	viii.	318
— parallel in Timon; Hamlet. 564.....	viii.	144
— parallel scene in; Love's L. 158.....	i.	64
— passage as in Ff. adopted; Hamlet. 468.....	viii.	137
— passage in prose (?); Hamlet. 501.....	viii.	140
— omitted in Ff.; Hamlet. 538.....	viii.	142
— restored in stage-version; Hamlet. 449.....	viii.	135

## INDEX.

Henry VI.

	vol.	p.
Hamlet, passage suggested by North's Plutarch; Hamlet. 20.....	viii.	95
— printer's error in Qq.; Hamlet. 504.....	viii.	147
— prose passage in Qq.; Hamlet. 487.....	viii.	139
— reading adopted from Q. 1; Hamlet. 451.....	viii.	136
— sent to England; Hamlet. 441.....	viii.	134
— soliloquies in; Sonn. 161.....	viii.	442
— speech of on seeing his uncle praying; Hamlet. 393.....	viii.	130
— Hamlet. 399.....	viii.	131
— Hamlet. 400.....	viii.	131
— speech of some dozen or sixteen lines; Hamlet. 288.....	viii.	119
— stage-direction in Qq. Ff. revision of; Hamlet. 499.....	viii.	140
— twofold nature of; Hamlet. 624.....	viii.	150
— use of inverted commas in text; Hamlet. 90.....	viii.	102
— words omitted in Ff.; Hamlet. 545.....	viii.	143
— words omitted in Qq.; Hamlet. 546.....	viii.	143
Hammering; Two Gent. 28.....	i.	167
Hand, to = to handle; Temp. 8.....	vii.	230
— woman's, Shakespeare's reverence for; Troil. 15.....	v.	312
Handkerchief episode; Oth. 163.....	v.	95
Handlet (punningly); Troil. 15.....	v.	312
Hand-saw; Hamlet. 257.....	viii.	115
Handy-dandy; Lear. 371.....	vi.	424
Hang (in punning allusion); Ado. 191.....	iv.	244
— by the walls, to; Cymb. 182.....	vii.	160
Hangers; Hamlet. 616.....	viii.	149
Hangng and drowning, &c. (proverb); Two Gent. 14.....	i.	165
— and wiving goes by destiny; Merch. 200.....	iii.	313
Hangman (adj.); Two Gent. 106.....	i.	173
— = Cupid; Ado. 189.....	iv.	244
— wardrobe of; 1 Hen. IV. 53.....	iii.	393
Hangman's axe; Merch. 288.....	iii.	320
Hannibal, reference to; 1 Hen. VI. 103.....	i.	327
— Gonsaga, saying of; 2 Hen. IV. 179.....	iii.	493
Ha, no, nonny; Lear. 278.....	vi.	417
Happiest = most favourable; Hen. VIII. 31.....	viii.	231
Happy man be his dole; 1 Hen. IV. 113.....	iii.	399
— Shrew. 38.....	ii.	303
— Merry W. 110.....	iv.	156
Harbinger; Macb. 50.....	v.	407
Hard-favour'd Richard; 3 Hen. VI. 327.....	ii.	197
Hardness; Cymb. 218.....	vii.	162
Hardy; 3 Hen. VI. 280.....	ii.	194
Hare, emblem of melancholy; 1 Hen. IV. 56.....	iii.	394
Harebell; Cymb. 261.....	vii.	165
Hare-finder; Romeo. 96.....	i.	244
Harlot; Wint. T. 67.....	vii.	376
Harlots; Errors. 135.....	i.	118
— branding of; Errors. 48.....	i.	112
Harmony in immortal souls; Merch. 338.....	iii.	324
Harp, miraculous; Temp. 106.....	vii.	238
Harpier; Macb. 181.....	v.	419
Harried; Ant. 200.....	vi.	199
Harrow; Hamlet. 8.....	viii.	93
Harsnet, ref. to; Lear. 268.....	vi.	416
— Lear. 274.....	vi.	417
— Lear. 302.....	vi.	419
— Lear. 317.....	vi.	420
Hart (punningly); Jul. Cas. 172.....	v.	148

	vol.	p.
Hart (punningly); Tw. Nt. 2.....	iv.	401
Hastings, sent to Tower; Rich. III. 52.....	iii.	96
Hatch, o'er the; John. 47.....	iii.	213
— take the; John. 287.....	iii.	235
Hatch'd, in silver; Troil. 58.....	v.	316
— door; Per. 228.....	viii.	330
Hats worn at meals; Merch. 149.....	iii.	310
Haight; 2 Hen. VI. 71.....	ii.	81
Have after; Hamlet. 130.....	viii.	106
Have-at-him; Hen. VIII. 137.....	viii.	240
Have it full; Ado. 25.....	iv.	227
— with you; Coriol. 134.....	vi.	300
Havoc, cries on; Hamlet. 641.....	viii.	151
— cry; see Cry havoc.		
Hazard (at tennis); Hen. V. 74.....	iv.	68
He, unaccented or slurred; 1 Hen. IV. 200.....	iii.	404
Head, crisp; 1 Hen. IV. 75.....	iii.	396
Head of Suffolk brought on stage; 2 Hen. VI. 248.....	ii.	97
— of war; John. 285.....	iii.	235
— decapitated, exhibited on stage; Per. 21.....	viii.	310
Headborough; Ado. 249.....	iv.	252
Hearken for; Shrew. 66.....	ii.	505
Heart (in old medical systems); Coriol. 20.....	vi.	292
— (punningly); Jul. Cas. 172.....	v.	148
Heartburn'd; Ado. 79.....	iv.	232
Heat = heated; John. 193.....	iii.	227
— to = to race; Wint. T. 11.....	vii.	372
— take the; 2 Hen. IV. 202.....	ii.	495
Heaven, low; Love's L. 13.....	i.	54
— and the main; Oth. 70.....	vii.	84
— as plural; Per. 69.....	viii.	315
— to earth; 1 Hen. IV. 300.....	iii.	413
Heavens, for the; Ado. 83.....	iv.	233
Hebenon; Hamlet. 152.....	viii.	107
Hebrew, Jew; Two Gent. 55.....	i.	169
Hecate; Macb. 171.....	v.	418
— pronunciation of; Macb. 172.....	v.	418
— song of; Macb. 174.....	v.	418
— as dissyllable; Lear. 30.....	vi.	399
Hectic; Hamlet. 459.....	viii.	136
Hedges = shuffles; Hen. VIII. 181.....	viii.	244
Heed (in peculiar sense), subs.; Love's L. 3.....	i.	53
Height, in the; Ado. 301.....	iv.	256
Heir (punningly); Errors. 87.....	i.	115
Helen, abduction of; Troil. 115.....	v.	321
— Heine on; Troil. 165.....	v.	324
Helenus; Troil. 44.....	v.	315
Helicanus, original of; Per. 43.....	viii.	313
Hell = prison; Errors. 105.....	i.	116
— as plural; Rich. III. 508.....	iii.	133
Helm; 2 Hen. VI. 132.....	ii.	87
Helpful; Errors. 10.....	i.	110
Help of hatchet; 2 Hen. VI. 279.....	ii.	101
"Hem!" cry; 1 Hen. IV. 139.....	iii.	400
Henchman; Mids. Nt. 101.....	ii.	371
Hendiadys, instance of; Meas. 28.....	v.	222
Henry IV., age of, exaggerated; 1 Hen. IV. 281.....	iii.	411
— apoplexy of; 2 Hen. IV. 78.....	iii.	487
Henry V., conversion of; Hen. V. 39.....	v.	66
— irony of; Hen. V. 73.....	iv.	68
— characteristic of; Hen. V. 162.....	iv.	74
— dismounted in battle; Hen. V. 254.....	iv.	82
— parallel in; 1 Hen. VI. 191.....	i.	337
Henry VI., accession of; 2 Hen. VI. 292.....	ii.	102
— age on accession; 1 Hen. VI. 180.....	i.	335
— escape of; 3 Hen. VI. 34.....	ii.	175



## Henry VI.

	vol.	p.
Henry VI, coronation of; 1 Hen. VI note 182 . . . . .	i.	336
— fickleness of; 2 Hen. VI 297 . . . . .	ii.	102
— marriage of; 1 Hen. VI 265, i.	345	
— 2 Hen. VI 34 . . . . .	ii.	77
— effects of marriage of; 1 Hen. VI 273 . . . . .	i.	346
— visit to France; 1 Hen. VI 177 . . . . .	i.	335
— age when married; 1 Hen. VI 226 . . . . .	i.	341
— escape of; 2 Hen. VI 336 . . . . .	ii.	105
— momentary anger of; 3 Hen. VI 69 . . . . .	ii.	176
Henry VIII, authorship of; Hen. VIII 72 . . . . .	viii.	234
— authorship of; Hen. VIII 83 . . . . .	viii.	235
— authorship of; Hen. VIII 101 . . . . .	viii.	236
— (v. 3) change of scene introduced; Hen. VIII 249 . . . . .	viii.	252
Hent, Haml. 398 . . . . .	viii.	131
— Meas. 194 . . . . .	v.	236
— Wint. T. 140 . . . . .	vii.	382
Henton, Nicholas; Hen. VIII 87 . . . . .	viii.	235
Her (banks); Jul. Cas. 27 . . . . .	v.	136
Heraldry, new; Oth. 173 . . . . .	vi.	96
Herb of grace; Rich. II. 250 . . . . .	ii.	474
Hercules, reference to; Merch. 118 . . . . .	iii.	307
— shaven; Ado. 227 . . . . .	iv.	248
Here-approach; Macb. 221 . . . . .	v.	423
— as expletive; 2 Hen. VI 152, ii.	88	
Hereby (in double sense); Love's L. 27 . . . . .	i.	55
Hereford, as dissyllable; Rich. II. 29 . . . . .	ii.	456
— Rich. III. 476 . . . . .	iii.	131
— Earl of; Rich. III. 476, iii.	131	
Hermione, dignified birth of; Wint. T. 69 . . . . .	vii.	376
Herod of Jewry; Ant. 26 . . . . .	vi.	187
Herod of Sestos; As Y. L. 135 . . . . .	iv.	339
Herring without a roe; Troil. 203, v.	334	
He's mad, &c.; Lear, 300 . . . . .	v.	419
Hesperides; Per. 19 . . . . .	iii.	310
Hey, dance thee; Love's L. 164 . . . . .	i.	65
— nonno; As Y. L. 173, 174 . . . . .	iv.	343
— nonny, &c.; Ado. 150 . . . . .	v.	239
Hey-day; Haml. 418 . . . . .	viii.	132
— "Hey Robin," &c.; Tw. Nt. 257, iv.	417	
Heywood's Woman kilde, &c., allusion to; Shrew, 144 . . . . .	ii.	312
Hic et ubique; Haml. 174 . . . . .	viii.	109
Hide fox, &c.; Haml. 453 . . . . .	viii.	136
Hideousness, outward; Ado. 343, iv.	263	
Hideous storm; Hen. VIII. 48, viii.	232	
High cross; Shrew, 37 . . . . .	ii.	303
— Italy; All's Wl. 63 . . . . .	v.	64
High-gravel-blind; Merch. 129, iii.	308	
High-lone; Romeo, 41 . . . . .	i.	240
High-proud; Lucr. 2 . . . . .	viii.	391
Hilding; Hen. V. 220 . . . . .	iv.	79
— Shrew, 70 . . . . .	ii.	306
Hill=hillock; 3 Hen. VI. 159 . . . . .	ii.	185
Hillo, ho, &c.; Haml. 169 . . . . .	viii.	108
Hilts; 1 Hen. IV. 157 . . . . .	iii.	401
— Jul. Cas. 255 . . . . .	v.	157
Hind; Love's L. 25 . . . . .	i.	55
Hint, a= a subject; Temp. 40, vii.	232	
Hippolyta; Mids. Nt. 1 . . . . .	ii.	363
Hiren; 2 Hen. IV. 175 . . . . .	iii.	498
Historical events; treatment of; 2 Hen. IV. 29 . . . . .	iii.	484
— episode; Love's L. 42 . . . . .	i.	56
— sequence altered for dramatic purposes; 3 Hen. VI. 296 . . . . .	ii.	195
Hit, as verb; Merch. 245 . . . . .	iii.	317

## INDEX.

	vol.	p.
Hoar; Tim. note 158 . . . . .	vii.	67
— leaves; Haml. 549 . . . . .	viii.	143
Hob and Dick; Coriol. 161 . . . . .	vi.	303
Hobby-horse; Love's L. 59 . . . . .	i.	242
— Ado. 201 . . . . .	iv.	246
Hob nob; Tw. Nt. 226 . . . . .	iv.	415
Hog in sloth, &c.; Lear, 277 . . . . .	vi.	417
Hoise; 2 Hen. VI. 45 . . . . .	ii.	78
Hold, as interjection; Meas. 9 . . . . .	v.	220
— Jul. Cas. 51 . . . . .	v.	140
Holding; Ant. 178 . . . . .	vi.	194
Hold up the hand on death-bed, to; 2 Hen. VI. 218 . . . . .	ii.	97
Holidays; Hen. VIII. 243 . . . . .	viii.	93
Holinshed, dramatist's adherence to; Hen. VIII. 150 . . . . .	viii.	242
Holla to cry; As Y. L. 93 . . . . .	iv.	334
Holland, price of; 1 Hen. IV. 237, ii.	408	
Holofernes, self-conceit of; Love's L. 99 . . . . .	i.	60
Holst; Rich. III. 501 . . . . .	iii.	132
Holy=righteous; Temp. 226 . . . . .	v.	248
— King Edward; Rich. III. 574 . . . . .	iii.	159
Holy-ales; Per. 3 . . . . .	viii.	308
Home-keeping; Two Gent. 1 . . . . .	i.	164
Homely; Two Gent. 1 . . . . .	i.	164
Homo (quotation); 1 Hen. IV. 108 . . . . .	iii.	398
Honest (in familiar sense); Per. 95 . . . . .	viii.	318
Honey (anointed with); Wint. T. 212 . . . . .	vii.	387
Honey-bag; Mids. Nt. 216 . . . . .	ii.	381
Honey-dew; Tit. A. 75 . . . . .	vii.	303
Honey-heavy; Jul. Cas. 118 . . . . .	v.	144
Honey-stalks; Tit. A. 132 . . . . .	vii.	306
Honeysuckle; Mids. Nt. 223 . . . . .	ii.	382
Honorificabilitudinitatibus; Love's L. 151 . . . . .	i.	64
Honour, your; Tim. 22 . . . . .	vii.	58
Hood, by my; Merch. 173 . . . . .	iii.	312
Hoodman-blind; Haml. 421 . . . . .	viii.	132
Hooping; As Y. L. 90 . . . . .	iv.	334
Hope=expect; Ant. 94 . . . . .	vi.	191
Hopes, leaves of; Hen. VIII. 210, viii.	247	
Hopkins, Nicholas; Hen. VIII. 68 . . . . .	viii.	233
Horace, reminiscence of; Sonn. 267 . . . . .	viii.	448
Horatio, incredulity of; Haml. 5 . . . . .	viii.	98
— in relation to Ghost; Haml. 71 . . . . .	viii.	100
Horizon; 3 Hen. VI. 278 . . . . .	ii.	194
Horn (punningly); 2 Hen. IV. 69, iii.	487	
— (cuckold's); Troil. 24 . . . . .	v.	313
Horned moon; Mids. Nt. 274 . . . . .	ii.	387
Horologe; Oth. 110 . . . . .	vi.	89
Horse-hair producing serpents; Ant. 48 . . . . .	vi.	188
Horse of Dauphin; Hen. V. 189, iv.	76	
Horses, diseases of; Shrew, 54 . . . . .	ii.	304
— training of; Merch. 167 . . . . .	iii.	311
Horse's health; Lear, 360 . . . . .	vi.	419
Hose, French; Macb. 109 . . . . .	v.	413
Hostess's arithmetic; Troil. 218 . . . . .	v.	330
Hot at hand; Jul. Cas. 210 . . . . .	vi.	152
— days, influence of; Romeo, 104 . . . . .	i.	245
— livers; 1 Hen. IV. 171 . . . . .	iii.	402
Hotspur and his prisoners; 1 Hen. IV. 35 . . . . .	iii.	391
— characteristic of; 1 Hen. IV. 129 . . . . .	iii.	399
— character of; 1 Hen. IV. 196 . . . . .	iii.	404
— imagination of; 1 Hen. IV. 83 . . . . .	iii.	397
— age of; 1 Hen. IV. 225 . . . . .	iii.	407
— name of; 1 Hen. IV. 293 . . . . .	iii.	412

## Ill-inhabited.

	vol.	p.
Hotspur, dying reflections of; 1 Hen. IV. note 316 . . . . .	iii.	414
— haughtiness of; Rich. II. 173 . . . . .	ii.	468
Hounds of Sparta; Mids. Nt. 234, ii.	383	
Hours of dress; Sonn. 377 . . . . .	viii.	452
Household coat; Rich. II. 193 . . . . .	ii.	470
Houses, all; Meas. 20 . . . . .	v.	221
Housewife; Ant. 343 . . . . .	vi.	210
Hovel, the; Lear, 292 . . . . .	vi.	419
Howe, Mr., as Antonio; Ado. 336, iv.	262	
Howlet; Macb. 185 . . . . .	v.	419
Howling; Meas. 124 . . . . .	v.	230
— "How should I," &c.; Haml. 474 . . . . .	viii.	138
Hoxes; Wint. T. 30 . . . . .	vii.	374
Hubert, tempted by John; John, 231 . . . . .	iii.	230
Huddled; Merch. 272 . . . . .	iii.	319
Hue=form; Sonn. 51 . . . . .	viii.	436
Hugger-mugger; Haml. 488 . . . . .	viii.	139
Hulling; Hen. VIII. 168 . . . . .	viii.	243
Hum, to; Coriol. 288 . . . . .	vi.	313
Human; Macb. 158 . . . . .	v.	417
— mortals; Mids. Nt. 94 . . . . .	ii.	370
Humane; Troil. 223 . . . . .	v.	330
Humbled; All's Wl. 27 . . . . .	vii.	62
Humble tongue; Love's L. 215 . . . . .	i.	58
Humorous; As Y. L. 24 . . . . .	iv.	326
— Coriol. 99 . . . . .	vi.	297
Humour=temperament; 2 Hen. VI. 54 . . . . .	ii.	79
— =mental disposition; Haml. 212 . . . . .	viii.	111
Humours; Hen. V. 101 . . . . .	iv.	70
Humphrey hour; Rich. III. 522 . . . . .	iii.	134
Hundred merry tales; Ado. 99, iv.	234	
Hungarian; Merry W. 21 . . . . .	iv.	151
Hunger-starved; 1 Hen. VI. 102 . . . . .	i.	327
Hungry, the, now; John. 159 . . . . .	iii.	223
Hunt counter; 2 Hen. IV. 75 . . . . .	iii.	487
Huntington as persona muta; Hen. V. 272 . . . . .	iv.	84
Hunt's up; Romeo, 144 . . . . .	v.	248
Hurlyburly; Macb. 2 . . . . .	v.	402
Hurling; As Y. L. 153 . . . . .	iv.	341
Hush! Per. 61 . . . . .	viii.	314
Huswife; Hen. V. 260 . . . . .	iv.	83
Hybla; 1 Hen. IV. 49 . . . . .	iii.	398
— Jul. Cas. 243 . . . . .	v.	155
Hymen, robes of; As Y. L. 184, iv.	344	
Hyperion; Hen. V. 214 . . . . .	iv.	78
— Haml. 54 . . . . .	viii.	98
— accent on; Tit. A. 150 . . . . .	vii.	307
Hycanian; Merch. 176 . . . . .	iii.	312

## I.

Iachimo, duplicity of; Cymb. 53 . . . . .	vii.	152
Iago, motive of; Oth. 67, 68 . . . . .	vi.	84
— subtlety of; Oth. 180 . . . . .	vi.	97
— and Roderigo; Oth. 18 . . . . .	vii.	78
Iceland dog; Hen. V. 90 . . . . .	iv.	69
Ides of March; Jul. Cas. 33 . . . . .	v.	137
— Jul. Cas. 95 . . . . .	v.	141
Idle=barren; Errors, 54 . . . . .	i.	113
— =crazy; Haml. 344 . . . . .	viii.	125
If case=in case; 3 Hen. VI. 314, ii.	197	
Ignomy; 1 Hen. IV. 318 . . . . .	iii.	414
— Meas. 104 . . . . .	v.	228
Iliad, parallel in; Troil. 331 . . . . .	v.	338
— Troil. 332 . . . . .	v.	338
— Troil. 344 . . . . .	v.	339
Ilium; Troil. 30 . . . . .	v.	314
I'll be with you straight; Shrew, 140 . . . . .	ii.	312
Ill-inhabited; As Y. L. 109 . . . . .	iv.	336

## Ill-nurtured.

	vol.	p.
Ill-nurtured; 2 Hen. VI. note 58, ii.	79	
Illustrious; Cymb. 77.	vii.	153
Ill-well; Ado, 96.	iv.	234
Illyria; Tw. Nt. 8.	iv.	402
Imagery, painted; Rich. II. 293, ii.	477	
Imbar; Hen. V. 56.	iv.	67
Imitations; Jul. Cæs. 207.	v.	151
Immures; Troil. 3.	v.	115
Imogen, eyelids of; Cymb. 98.	vii.	155
Imp; Love's L. 18.	i.	54
Impacted; Haml. 274.	viii.	113
Impeach; Rich. II. 46.	ii.	458
Impediment, inward; Ado, 259, iv.	252	
Imperfect time; 1 Hen. IV. 243, iii.	408	
Ado, 263.	iv.	253
Imperious; Two Gent. 48.	i.	168
Haml. 576.	viii.	146
Imperviant; Cymb. 231.	vi.	163
Impertinency; Lear, 372.	vi.	424
Impertinent; Temp. 41.	vii.	232
Impetticos, &c.; Tw. Nt. 89.	iv.	407
Important; Ado, 86.	iv.	233
Errors, 129.	i.	118
Imposition; Merch. 63.	iii.	304
Impossible; Ado, 119.	iv.	236
Imposthume; Haml. 466.	viii.	137
Imprese; Rich. II. 193.	ii.	470
Impress; Haml. 12.	viii.	94
Troil. 101.	v.	320
Imprimis; Two Gent. 76.	i.	171
Improvudent; 1 Hen. VI. 112.	i.	328
In air; Rich. III. 379.	iii.	123
arms (punningly); John, 134, iii.	220	
by th' week; Love's L. 169, i.	65	
capit; 2 Hen. VI. 282.	ii.	101
eye of; Two Gent. 30.	i.	167
good time; Two Gent. 31.	i.	167
happy time; Romeo, 149.	i.	248
his buttons; Merry W. 89, iv.	155	
his eye; Haml. 463.	viii.	137
lieu of; Merch. 365.	iii.	326
Temp. 38.	vii.	232
question; Ado, 232.	iv.	249
snuff; Love's L. 166.	i.	65
the effect; 2 Hen. IV. 132, iii.	490	
height; Ado, 301.	iv.	256
neck of; 1 Hen. IV. 275, iii.	410	
quill; 2 Hen. VI. 65.	ii.	80
tub; Meas. 140.	v.	232
way, wine; 2 Hen. VI.		
140.	ii.	88
thy books; Shrew. 88.	ii.	308
use; Merch. 313.	iii.	322
way of truth; Troil. 128.	v.	322
" In witness thereof; Troil. 179, v.	326	
" In youth, " &c.; Haml. 561, viii.	144	
Incapable; Rich. III. 246.	iii.	111
Incardine; Macb. 105.	v.	412
Incardination; Merch. 127.	iii.	308
Inceens'd; Hen. VIII. 239.	viii.	251
Inch-meal; Temp. 127.	vii.	240
Incision (practice of lovers);		
Merch. 110.	iii.	307
Inclusive; All's Wl. 57.	v.	63
Incony; Love's L. 68.	i.	58
Incorporal; Haml. 429.	viii.	133
Indeed; Ado, 339.	v.	263
-la; Haml. 484.	viii.	139
Index; Haml. 412.	viii.	132
Rich. III. 511.	iii.	133
Indexes; Troil. 88.	v.	318
Indian; Oth. 263.	vi.	107
dead; Temp. 130.	vii.	240
strange; Hen. VIII. 269.	viii.	253
beauty; Merch. 229.	iii.	315
stones; 3 Hen. VI. 194.	ii.	176
Indifferent; Shrew. 133.	ii.	311
Indirection; Jul. Cæs. 232.	v.	153
John, 68.	iii.	215
Indirectly = wrongfully; John,		
68.	iii.	215

## INDEX.

	vol.	p.
Indirectly = wrongfully; Sonn.		
note 164.	viii.	442
Indistinguish'd; Lear, 384.	vi.	425
Indite; Romeo, 95.	i.	244
Induction, analysis of; Shrew, 21, ii.	302	
Inductions; Rich. III. 46.	iii.	96
Indurance; Hen. VIII. 244.	viii.	251
Industriously; Wint. T. 31.	vii.	374
Inexorable; Merch. 284.	iii.	320
Infallible; 2 Hen. VI. 117.	ii.	86
Infection; Rich. II. 109.	ii.	463
Infante; Ado, 153.	iv.	240
Infam'd; John, 259.	iii.	233
Informal; Meas. 202.	v.	236
Inform'd; Macb. 55.	v.	407
Ingenue; Oth. 77.	v.	85
Ingenious instrument; Cymb.		
254.	vi.	165
Ingeniously; Tim. 83.	vii.	62
Ingenious sense; Haml. 584.	viii.	146
Ingredients; Macb. 74.	v.	409
Inhabit; Macb. 163.	v.	417
Inhibition (of players); Haml.		
247.	viii.	114
Iniquity (the Vice); Rich. III.		
305.	iii.	115
Meas. 63.	v.	225
Injury; John, 91.	iii.	217
Inkle; Love's L. 69.	i.	58
Per. 264.	viii.	333
Inky blots; Rich. II. 112.	ii.	463
Inn (figuratively); Rich. II. 282, ii.	476	
Innocence, as quadrisyllable; Rich.		
II. 70.	ii.	460
Insane root; Macb. 34.	v.	406
Insanie; Love's L. 148.	i.	64
Insanity, Shakespeare's treatment		
of; Lear, 365.	vi.	423
Insculp'd upon; Merch. 180.	iii.	312
Insisture; Troil. 62.	v.	317
Instance; All's Wl. 146.	v.	70
Instinct; 2 Hen. IV. 42.	iii.	485
Instruction; Oth. 184.	vi.	98
Insulting; 1 Hen. VI. 72.	i.	324
Insultment; Cymb. 215.	vii.	162
Insuppressive; Jul. Cæs. 106.	v.	143
Intelligencing; Wint. T. 73.	vii.	377
Intelligent; Wint. T. 40.	vii.	374
Intend = pursue; Sonn. 72.	viii.	438
Intending = pretending; Tim. 82, vii.	62	
Rich. III. 385.	iii.	123
Interchanged; Mids. Nt. 136.	ii.	374
Interest'd; Lear, 25.	vi.	399
Interjections; Ado, 261.	iv.	253
Interlude, characters in; Mids.		
Nt. 54.	ii.	367
Shakespeare's opinion of;		
Mids. Nt. 269.	ii.	385
Intermissive; 1 Hen. VI. 41.	i.	321
Interpolated lines; Lear, 156.	vi.	408
passage? Lear, 262.	vi.	416
Interpret (at puppet-show); Two		
Gent. 37.	i.	167
Tim. 11.	vii.	58
Haml. 368.	viii.	123
Interrogation, note of, confusion		
as to use of; Hen. VIII. 209, viii.	247	
Interrogatories; John, 139.	iii.	221
Interrogatories; Merch. 367.	iii.	326
Intestate joys; Rich. III. 517.	iii.	134
Into = unto; All's Wl. 59.	v.	64
(truth); Temp. 33.	vii.	232
Intranchant; Macb. 272.	v.	423
Intrinsic; Lear, 194.	vi.	410
Intricate; Ant. 387.	vi.	214
Inventory, Wolsey's; Hen. VIII.		
215.	viii.	247
Invisible (adverbially); John,		
310.	iii.	238
Inward bruise; 1 Hen. IV. 72.	iii.	396
impediment; Ado, 259.	iv.	252

## Jews.

	vol.	p.
Inwardness; Ado, note 295.	iv.	256
Ireland, freedom from venomous		
serpents; Rich. II. 128.	ii.	464
Irish rat; As Y. L. 89.	iv.	334
— song, or ballad, reference to;		
Hen. V. 233.	iv.	80
Irving, Mr., stage-direction		
(i. 3. 230); Oth. 56.	vi.	83
— he is; Errors, 107.	i.	116
Island = Lesbos; Per. 274.	viii.	334
Islanders (in vague sense); 2 Hen.		
VI. 246.	ii.	96
Islands, to discover; Two Gent. 27, i.	167	
I spy (children's game); Troil.		
163.	v.	324
Issue (as plural); Per. 52.	viii.	314
Italian, blunders in; Shrew, 25, ii.	302	
Italians as poisoners; Cymb. 153, vii.	158	
Italy, practice of travelling in;		
As Y. L. 129.	iv.	338
— fashions from; Rich. II. 107, ii.	462	
Iteration, damnable; 1 Hen. IV.		
53.	iii.	394
I't the name of me; Wint. T. 133, vii.	351	
Ivanhoe, parallel in; Merch. 14, iii.	300	
Ivy, browsing of; Wint. T. 109, vii.	379	
female; Mids. Nt. 224.	ii.	382
I-wis; Merch. 197.	iii.	313
Iwis; Rich. III. 116.	iii.	101

## J.

Jack (of clock); Rich. III. 480, iii.	131	
— to kiss the; Cymb. 88.	vii.	154
— to play the; Temp. 211.	vii.	246
— guardant; Coriol. 298.	vi.	313
o' the clock; Rich. II. 321, ii.	479	
Jack-a-lent; Merry W. 92.	iv.	155
Merry W. 188.	iv.	161
Jacks; Ado, 340.	iv.	263
Rich. III. 110.	iii.	100
Tim. 125.	vii.	65
— tankards; Shrew, 131.	iii.	311
Jacob's staff; Merch. 161.	iii.	311
Jade = horse; Shrew, 86.	ii.	307
— tired horse; 2 Hen. IV. 36, iii.	484	
Jaded, term of contempt; 2 Hen.		
VI. 226.	ii.	95
— spurred; Hen. VIII. 201, vii.	246	
James I., act of (3 Jac. I.), inter-		
diction of name of God, &c.;		
1 Hen. IV. 57.	iii.	394
— act of; Rich. III. 195.	iii.	107
— Rich. III. 215.	iii.	109
— Rich. III. 449.	iii.	129
— John, 316.	iii.	239
— statute for protection of trees;		
Hen. VIII. 81.	viii.	235
Jaques, as dissyllable; Love's L.		
35.	i.	55
Jar = tick of clock; Rich. II. 320, ii.	479	
o' the clock; Wint. T. 7.	vii.	372
Jauneing; Rich. II. 325.	ii.	480
Jealous complexion; Ado, 127.	iv.	236
Jealous hood; Romeo, 184.	i.	250
Jephthah, ballad of; Haml. 261, viii.	116	
Jest, to = to play, &c.; Rich. II.		
71.	ii.	460
— upon, to; Errors, 35.	ii.	112
— and pathos mingled; Merch.		
303.	iii.	321
Jet upon, to; Rich. III. 287.	iii.	114
Jew (an Hebrew); Two Gent. 55, i.	169	
— as colloquialism; Love's L.		
68.	i.	58
— of Malta (Marlowe's), parallel		
line in; 3 Hen. VI. 174.	ii.	186
Jews, in relation to Christians;		
Merch. 77.	iii.	305

Jewel.

Jewel, seen in darkness; Sonn. note 73. . . . . viii. 438  
 Jewess' eye; Merch. 162. . . . . iii. 311  
 Jig, in double sense; Haml. 273. vii. 118  
 Jig-maker; Haml. 350. . . . . viii. 126  
 Jills = tankards; Shrew, 131. . . . . ii. 311  
 Jingling passage; Ado, 4. . . . . iv. 224  
 Joan; Love's L. 79. . . . . i. 58  
 — of Arc, capture of; 1 Hen. VI. 238. . . . . i. 342  
 — execution of; 1 Hen. VI. 260. . . . . i. 344  
 — repudiates her parents; 1 Hen. VI. 253. . . . . i. 343  
 — scene with the fiends; 1 Hen. VI. 232. . . . . i. 341  
 — her birth; 1 Hen. VI. 64. i. 324  
 — beauty of; 1 Hen. VI. 66. i. 324  
 — stratagem of; 1 Hen. VI. 161. . . . . i. 333  
 — appeal to Duke of Burgundy; 1 Hen. VI. 172. . . . . i. 334  
 — of Arc's recognition of the king; 1 Hen. VI. 63. . . . . i. 324  
 Jog on; Wint. T. 139. . . . . vii. 381  
 John, king, criminality of; John, 230. . . . . iii. 230  
 John-a-dreams; Haml. 286. . . . . viii. 119  
 John Drum's entertainment; All's Wl. 137. . . . . v. 69  
 John of Gaunt, age of; Rich. II. 27. . . . . ii. 456  
 Join hands, to (at betrothal); John, 119. . . . . iii. 219  
 Jointing; Ant. 31. . . . . vi. 187  
 Joint-stool; Shrew, 85. . . . . i. 307  
 Joul; All's Wl. 39. . . . . v. 62  
 Jourdain, Marjory; 2 Hen. VI. 128. . . . . i. 87  
 — prophecy of; 2 Hen. VI. 223. . . . . ii. 94  
 Journal = daily; Meas. 178. . . . . v. 235  
 Jove substituted for God; Tw. Nt. 210. . . . . iv. 414  
 Jove's accord; Troil. 77. . . . . v. 317  
 — tree; 3 Hen. VI. 306. . . . . ii. 196  
 Joy's soul; Troil. 48. . . . . v. 315  
 Judas, red beard of; As Y. L. 116. iv. 337  
 — Iscariot, reference to; Wint. T. 43. . . . . vii. 374  
 Judgment, note of; Troil. 139. . . . . v. 323  
 — before the; Errors, 105. . . . . i. 116  
 Jug, as epithet; Lear, 125. . . . . vi. 406  
 Juliet, kissing; Romeo, 58. . . . . i. 241  
 — calmness of; Romeo, 157. . . . . i. 248  
 — speech of; Romeo, 74. . . . . i. 243  
 — suspicion of; Romeo, 178. . . . . i. 250  
 — passion of; Romeo, 73. . . . . i. 243  
 — age of; Romeo, 24. . . . . i. 239  
 — tenderness of; Romeo, 77. . . . . i. 243  
 Julietta, introduction of; Meas. 22. . . . . v. 221  
 — pregnancy of; Meas. 91. . . . . v. 227  
 Julio Romano; Wint. T. 224. . . . . vii. 388  
 Julius Caesar, Polonius' reference to play of; Haml. 347. . . . . viii. 126  
 Jump, to = to risk; Macb. 73. . . . . v. 409  
 — to = to risk; Coriol. 190. . . . . vi. 306  
 — = just; Haml. 11. . . . . viii. 94  
 — = hazard; Ant. 230. . . . . vi. 202  
 — = to agree; Tw. Nt. 295. . . . . iv. 420  
 Jupiter, transformation of; Troil. 292. . . . . v. 334  
 Jure (coined word); 1 Hen. IV. 118. . . . . iii. 399  
 Justice, to do (colloquially); Oth. 107. . . . . vi. 88  
 Justles; Troil. 244. . . . . v. 332  
 Just to the time; Sonn. 272. . . . . viii. 448  
 Juvenal; Mids. Nt. 153. . . . . ii. 376  
 — proverb from; Troil. 339. . . . . v. 339

## INDEX.

Last.

## K.

Kam, clean; Coriol. note 199. . . . . vi. 806  
 Kate, used punningly; Shrew, 84. ii. 307  
 Katharina, character of, in old play; Shrew, 164. . . . . ii. 313  
 — form of name; Shrew, 29. . . . . ii. 302  
 Katharine's lessons in English; Hen. V. 163. . . . . iv. 74  
 Kean, Charles, as Rich. II.; Rich. II. 238. . . . . ii. 473  
 — version of; Rich. II. 241. ii. 473  
 — John, 233. . . . . iii. 230  
 — John, 255. . . . . iii. 232  
 — John, 80. . . . . iii. 211  
 — revival of Hen. V. 81. iv. 69  
 — Edmund, intensity of; Oth. 161. . . . . vi. 95  
 — as Shylock; Merch. 75. iii. 305  
 — Merch. 96. . . . . iii. 306  
 — introduction of song; Rich. II. 243. . . . . ii. 473  
 — studying Cassio; Oth. 109. . . . . vi. 89  
 Keech = a lump of fat; 2 Hen. IV. 125. . . . . iii. 490  
 — Hen. VIII. 41. . . . . viii. 232  
 Keel the pot; Love's L. 227. . . . . i. 69  
 Keeper, lines assigned to; Rich. III. 64. . . . . iii. 97  
 — scope of character; Rich. III. 176. . . . . iii. 105  
 Kemble as Cassio; Oth. 109. . . . . vi. 89  
 Kemble's arrangement; Troil. (i. l.). . . . . v. 312  
 Kemp as prefix; Ado, 308. . . . . iv. 257  
 Kendal green; 1 Hen. IV. 160. iii. 401  
 Kenilworth, entertainment at; Mids. Nt. 109. . . . . ii. 372  
 Kennel; 2 Hen. VI. 230. . . . . ii. 95  
 Kent, people of; 2 Hen. VI. 276. ii. 100  
 Kerchief; Jul. Cæs. 125. . . . . v. 144  
 Kerns; Macb. 6. . . . . v. 423  
 — Macb. 271. . . . . v. 428  
 — Rich. II. 127. . . . . ii. 464  
 Kettle = kettledrum; Haml. 631. . . . . viii. 150  
 Kettle-drum; Haml. 109. . . . . viii. 105  
 Key (in music); Temp. 29. . . . . vi. 231  
 Kickshaws; Tw. Nt. 31. . . . . iv. 403  
 Kicky-wicky; All's Wl. 103. . . . . v. 67  
 Kid-fox; Ado, 146. . . . . iv. 239  
 Kill (figuratively); Troil. 229. . . . . v. 331  
 — a wife with kindness; Shrew, 144. . . . . ii. 312  
 — the heart, to; 1 Hen. VI. 251. i. 343  
 Kill-hole; Wint. T. 169. . . . . vii. 384  
 Kin; Rich. II. 266. . . . . ii. 475  
 Kin . . . kind; Haml. 41. . . . . viii. 97  
 Kind = human nature; Rich. II. 266. . . . . ii. 475  
 — = natural; Lucr. 102. . . . . viii. 396  
 — in double meaning; Haml. 41. . . . . viii. 97  
 — of self; Troil. 184. . . . . v. 326  
 Kindly; Ado, 269. . . . . iv. 253  
 King, speech of; All's Wl. 60. . . . . v. 64  
 — and the beggar; Love's L. 24. . . . . i. 55  
 — Edward, bastardy of; Rich. III. 396. . . . . iii. 124  
 — of France, attitude of; Hen. V. 187. . . . . iv. 76  
 — of Scots; Hen. V. 62. . . . . iv. 67  
 — Stephano (ballad of); Temp. 212. . . . . vii. 246  
 "King Stephen was a worthy peer;" Oth. 108. . . . . vi. 88  
 King'd; John, 105. . . . . iii. 217  
 Kingly-poor; Love's L. 185. . . . . i. 66

Kinsman = akin; Errors, note 126. i. 117  
 Kiss (at betrothal); Two Gent. 39. . . . . i. 167  
 — Rich. II. 289. . . . . ii. 477  
 Kiss the mistress (term at bowls); Troil. 176. . . . . v. 325  
 Kissing, custom of; Romeo, 58. i. 241  
 — after dancing, custom of; Hen. VIII. 117. . . . . viii. 239  
 — at wedding; Shrew, 120. . . . . ii. 310  
 — carrion, a good; Haml. 237. viii. 112  
 Kite; Lear, 134. . . . . iv. 70  
 — Iazur; Hen. V. 95. . . . . iv. 413  
 Knapp'd; Lear, 230. . . . . iv. 413  
 Knee, tribute of the; Rich. II. 100. . . . . ii. 462  
 Knife (of time); Sonn. 183. . . . . viii. 443  
 Knives brought by guests; Tim. 41. . . . . vii. 59  
 — women wearing; Romeo, 163. . . . . i. 249  
 Knock it (expression used of music); Hen. VIII. 118. . . . . viii. 239  
 Knot-grass; Mids. Nt. 203. . . . . ii. 350  
 Know = to examine; Meas. 50. . . . . ii. 224

## L.

Label; Romeo, 164. . . . . i. 249  
 Lace = adorn; Sonn. 163. . . . . viii. 442  
 Lac'd mutton; Two Gent. 11. . . . . i. 165  
 Lad of the Castle; 1 Hen. IV. 50. . . . . iii. 393  
 Lade; 3 Hen. VI. 208. . . . . ii. 188  
 Lady-bird; Romeo, 35. . . . . i. 247  
 Lady Lingare; Hen. V. 55. . . . . iv. 60  
 Lady-smocks; Love's L. 225. . . . . i. 69  
 Laertes in fencing scene; Haml. 634. . . . . viii. 151  
 Laid (figuratively in bosom); Rich. III. 620. . . . . iii. 143  
 Lamb, as metaphor; Jul. Cæs. 228. . . . . v. 153  
 Lame, made; possible personal allusion to poet; Sonn. 97. . . . . viii. 439  
 Lamentable; Errors, Mids. Nt. 44. . . . . ii. 366  
 Lammas-tide; Romeo, 37. . . . . i. 240  
 Lamond; Haml. 533. . . . . viii. 142  
 Lancaster, age of; Rich. II. 27. . . . . ii. 456  
 — Duke of (incorrect title); 2 Hen. IV. 109. . . . . iii. 489  
 Land-damn; Wint. T. 57. . . . . vii. 375  
 Landless; John, 48. . . . . iii. 213  
 Landlord of England; Rich. II. 121. . . . . ii. 464  
 Langley; Rich. II. 241. . . . . ii. 473  
 Language in the eye; Troil. 259. v. 333  
 Languish as subs.; Ant. 365. . . . . vi. 213  
 Lantern; Romeo, 219. . . . . i. 253  
 — in the poop; 1 Hen. IV. 232. . . . . iii. 407  
 Lap, in your; Haml. 348. . . . . viii. 126  
 Lapland; Errors, 109. . . . . i. 116  
 Lapse, to; Cymb. 217. . . . . vii. 162  
 Lapsed; Tw. Nt. 198. . . . . iv. 414  
 Lapwing; Ado, 169. . . . . iv. 241  
 — Errors, 101. . . . . i. 116  
 —, to seem the; Meas. 44. . . . . v. 223  
 —, shell on head of; Haml. 619. . . . . viii. 149  
 Larded; Haml. 477. . . . . viii. 138  
 Lark, eyes of; Romeo, 143. . . . . i. 247  
 — song of; Romeo, 142. . . . . i. 247  
 Larks, how caught; Hen. VIII. 202. . . . . viii. 246  
 Larum-bell; 2 Hen. IV. 210. . . . . iii. 495  
 Last, not least; Lear, 23. . . . . vi. 309  
 — Jul. Cæs. 169. . . . . v. 148

Lath.

Latch; *Macb.* note 230 ..... v. 424  
— twofold sense of; *Sonn.*  
285 ..... viii. 448  
Latch'd; *Mids. Nt.* 175 ..... ii. 378  
Lated; *Ant.* 240 ..... vi. 203  
— *Macb.* 148 ..... v. 416  
Lath, dagger of; 1 *Hen. IV.*  
154 ..... iii. 401  
Latin, jocular translation of;  
*Shrew.* 101 ..... ii. 309  
— lawyers pleading in; *Hen.*  
VIII. 175 ..... viii. 243  
— used in exorcisms; *Haml.*  
7 ..... viii. 93  
Launcelot, original of speech of;  
*Merch.* 125 ..... iii. 308  
Launch = lance; *Ant.* 356 ..... vi. 211  
Lavoltas; *Hen. V.* 170 ..... iv. 75  
Law (at Venice); *Merch.* 254 ..... iii. 317  
— (not dead); *Meas.* 76 ..... v. 226  
— as to victuallers; 2 *Hen. IV.*  
206 ..... iii. 495  
— of arms, in king's palace; 1  
*Hen. VI.* 181 ..... i. 336  
— as to parents and children;  
*Mids. Nt.* 11 ..... ii. 363  
Lawful act; *All's Wl.* 143 ..... v. 70  
— prize; *Oth.* 32 ..... vi. 80  
Law-tricks, Day's, parallel in; *Per.*  
92 ..... viii. 317  
— *Per.* 91 ..... viii. 317  
Lawyer, a, character of; 1 *Hen. VI.*  
125 ..... i. 330  
Lawyers, satirical allusions to;  
*Per.* 92 ..... viii. 317  
Lay about; *Troil.* 81 ..... v. 314  
— a-hold, to; *Temp.* 11 ..... vii. 230  
— to, double sense of; *Tim.*  
115 ..... vii. 64  
— the devil; *Haml.* 434 ..... viii. 133  
Lazar kite; *Hen. V.* 95 ..... iv. 70  
Lazars; *Troil.* 183 ..... v. 322  
Lazarus in painted cloth; 1 *Hen.*  
IV. 266 ..... iii. 410  
Lazy pacing; *Romeo.* 70 ..... i. 242  
Lead = leaden coffin; 1 *Hen. VI.*  
38 ..... i. 321  
— *Shrew.* 72 ..... ii. 306  
Lead apes in hell; *Ado.* 82 ..... iv. 232  
— *Shrew.* 72 ..... ii. 306  
League; *Merch.* 215 ..... iii. 314  
Lear, death of; *Lear.* 432 ..... vi. 428  
— insanity of; *Lear.* 155 ..... vi. 408  
— *Lear.* 260 ..... vi. 416  
— *Lear.* 291 ..... vi. 418  
— *Lear.* 355 ..... vi. 423  
— *Lear.* 376 ..... vi. 425  
— recovery of; *Lear.* 391 ..... vi. 426  
— *Lear.* 402 ..... vi. 426  
— tranquilized by Fool; *Lear.*  
309, 310 ..... vi. 420  
Lease, in; *Sonn.* 32 ..... viii. 435  
— out by; *Two Gent.* 117 ..... i. 174  
Leash; 1 *Hen. IV.* 135 ..... iii. 400  
Leasing; *Tw. Nt.* 52 ..... iv. 405  
Leathern jerkin; 1 *Hen. IV.* 145, iii. 400  
Leave, to = to part with; *Two Gent.*  
107 ..... i. 173  
— and pardon; *Haml.* 88 ..... viii. 97  
Leaven (figuratively); *Cymb.* 184, vii. 160  
Leaver'd; *Meas.* 11 ..... v. 221  
Leavy; *Macb.* 267 ..... v. 428  
Lecture, to read a; *Rich. II.* 274, ii. 476  
Leeks, to wear; *Hen. V.* 250 ..... iv. 82  
Leer = complexion; *As Y. L.* 130, iv. 339  
Leese, to = to loose; *Sonn.* 18 ..... viii. 434  
Leet; *Shrew.* 18 ..... ii. 301  
Leets; *Oth.* 143 ..... vi. 92  
Legal knowledge, Shakespeare's.  
See Shakespeare as a lawyer.  
— terms, enumeration of; *Haml.*  
569 ..... viii. 145

492

## INDEX.

Lord.

Legatine; *Hen. VIII.* note 207 viii. 247  
Legerity; *Hen. V.* 204 ..... iv. 77  
Legions; 1 *Hen. VI.* 235 ..... i. 842  
Legs (punningly); *Tim.* 60 ..... vii. 61  
Leicester as locality of scene; *Hen.*  
V. 35 ..... iv. 66  
Leiger; *Meas.* 117 ..... v. 230  
— *Cymb.* 59 ..... vii. 152  
Lent, license to butchers to kill  
in; 2 *Hen. VI.* 260 ..... ii. 99  
Lenten; *Haml.* 244 ..... viii. 113  
— answer; *Tw. Nt.* 43 ..... iv. 404  
L'envoy; *Love's L.* 63 ..... i. 57  
— *Love's L.* 65 ..... i. 57  
Leonato, anger of; *Ado.* 336 ..... iv. 262  
Leontes, unkingly act of; *Wint. T.*  
81 ..... vii. 377  
Let down the wind; *Oth.* 154 ..... vi. 94  
Let his humours blood; *Troil.*  
149 ..... v. 323  
Let slip, to; 1 *Hen. IV.* 89 ..... iii. 397  
Let the world slide; *Shrew.* 2 ..... ii. 300  
Lethe; *Jul. Cæs.* 171 ..... v. 148  
Leter as a monosyllable; *Romeo.*  
233 ..... i. 254  
Letters, Cardinal's; *Hen. VIII.*  
180 ..... viii. 244  
— termination of; *Ado.* 48 ..... iv. 229  
— *Ado.* 50 ..... iv. 229  
— = a letter; *Lear.* 380 ..... iv. 425  
Letters-patents; *Hen. VIII.* 200, viii. 246  
Level = aim; *Wint. T.* 68 ..... vii. 376  
— *Compl.* 32 ..... viii. 402  
— *Sonn.* 300 ..... viii. 449  
— *Hen. VIII.* 70 ..... viii. 234  
— figurative use of adj.; *Tim.*  
144 ..... vii. 66  
Libbard; *Love's L.* 205 ..... i. 68  
Liberal; *Ado.* 272 ..... iv. 254  
— *Merch.* 148 ..... iii. 310  
Liberties of sin; *Errors.* 22 ..... i. 110  
Libertines, slanderous; *Ado.*  
100 ..... iv. 234  
Lichas; *Ant.* 317 ..... vi. 208  
Lie, giving the; *As Y. L.* 180 ..... iv. 344  
— in the woollen; *Ado.* 81 ..... iv. 232  
Lief (punningly); *Jul. Cæs.* 46 ..... v. 137  
Lieutenant's scarf; *Ado.* 109 ..... iv. 285  
Life, good; *Temp.* 177 ..... vii. 244  
— pain of; *Rich. II.* 76 ..... ii. 460  
— in death; 2 *Hen. VI.* 196 ..... ii. 92  
Life's mortality; *Lucr.* 30 ..... viii. 392  
Lifter; *Troil.* 36 ..... v. 314  
Light (doubtful meaning of);  
*Troil.* 25 ..... v. 313  
— (punningly); *Merch.* 349 ..... iii. 325  
— *Meas.* 205 ..... v. 237  
— o' love; *Ado.* 237 ..... iv. 250  
“Light o' love”; *Two Gent.* 20 ..... i. 166  
Lightning before death; *Romeo.*  
220 ..... i. 253  
Like of = like; *Sonn.* 55 ..... viii. 437  
Likelihood; *Rich. III.* 368 ..... iii. 122  
Lilly, influence of; *Ado.* 23 ..... iv. 226  
— 1 *Hen. IV.* 47 ..... iii. 392  
— *Merch.* 47 ..... iii. 302  
— *Ado.* 174 ..... iv. 243  
Lilly's (parallel in *Campanse*);  
*Rich. III.* 40 ..... iii. 95  
— (parallel in *Endimion*); *Love's*  
*L.* 154 ..... i. 64  
— (parallel in *Euphues*); *Rich.*  
II. 92 ..... ii. 461  
— *Rich. II.* 94 ..... ii. 461  
— grammar, passage from; *Shrew.*  
40 ..... ii. 303  
Limbeck; *Macb.* 86 ..... v. 410  
Limbco; *Titus.* 76 ..... vii. 303  
— *Patrum.* *Hen. VIII.* 275, vii. 254  
Limbs of Limehouse; *Hen. VIII.*  
274 ..... viii. 254

Lime, froth and; *Merry W.* 20, iv. 151  
— in sack; 1 *Hen. IV.* 152 ..... iii. 401  
Lim'd; 2 *Henry VI.* 75 ..... ii. 81  
Lincolnshire bagpipe; 1 *Hen. IV.*  
55 ..... iii. 394  
Line = lime-tree; *Temp.* 210 ..... vii. 246  
Lines of life; *Sonn.* 40 ..... viii. 438  
Ling; *Temp.* 14 ..... vii. 230  
Lingers (transitively); *Mids. Nt.*  
2 ..... ii. 363  
Link = torch; *Shrew.* 137 ..... ii. 312  
Links = torches; 1 *Hen. IV.* 234, iii. 407  
Linstock; *Hen. V.* 143 ..... iv. 73  
Lion (figuratively, in political  
sense); *Tim.* 175 ..... vii. 68  
— (with pole-axe); *Love's L.*  
207 ..... i. 68  
— disposition of; *As Y. L.* 152, iv. 341  
— among ladies; *Mids. Nt.* 149, ii. 375  
Lions, superstition regarding; 1  
*Hen. IV.* 166 ..... iii. 400  
— in Capitol; *Jul. Cæs.* 78 ..... v. 140  
Lipspur; *Lear.* 177 ..... vi. 409  
Liquor'd; 1 *Hen. IV.* 105 ..... iii. 398  
Lisp; 2 *Hen. IV.* 199 ..... iii. 494  
Listen after; 2 *Hen. VI.* 83 ..... ii. 82  
Lists (in tournaments); *Rich. II.*  
65 ..... ii. 459  
— (anachronism); *Troil.* (iv. 5) v. 332  
— of advice; *Meas.* 2 ..... v. 220  
Lither; 1 *Hen. VI.* 215 ..... iii. 340  
Little finger, to break; 1 *Hen. IV.*  
128 ..... iii. 399  
— *Shrew.* 137 ..... ii. 312  
Little-seeming; *Lear.* 50 ..... vi. 401  
Live, to (of a ship); *Tw. Nt.* 11, iv. 402  
Livelihood; *All's Wl.* 5 ..... v. 60  
Liver, the (figuratively); *Cymb.*  
315 ..... vii. 169  
Livers, white; *Merch.* 225 ..... v. 315  
Liver-vein; *Love's L.* 113 ..... i. 61  
Livery, sue his; *Rich. II.* 132, ii. 464  
Lizards, sting of; 2 *Hen. VI.* 208, ii. 93  
— 3 *Hen. VI.* 145 ..... ii. 184  
Lob; *Mids. Nt.* 69 ..... ii. 368  
Lobby, voiding; 2 *Hen. VI.* 228, ii. 95  
Lock, to wear a; *Ado.* 229 ..... iv. 249  
Lockram; *Coriol.* 124 ..... vi. 300  
Locrine, parallel in; *Haml.* 547, viii. 143  
— *Rich. III.* 98 ..... iii. 100  
Lode-stars; *Mids. Nt.* 38 ..... ii. 365  
Lodg'd; 2 *Hen. VI.* 199 ..... ii. 92  
— *Macb.* 193 ..... v. 420  
Lodge in a warren; *Ado.* 113 ..... iv. 235  
Lodge's Rosalynde; *As Y. L.* *passim.*  
Loffe; *Mids. Nt.* 79 ..... ii. 369  
Loggats, to play at; *Haml.* 565, viii. 144  
Lolling; *Rich. III.* 423 ..... iii. 127  
London, scene laid in; *Hen. V.*  
35 ..... iv. 66  
— Bridge, traitors' heads on;  
*Rich. III.* 388 ..... iii. 119  
London-stone; 2 *Hen. VI.* 270 ..... ii. 100  
Long live the king! *Haml.* 2, viii. 92  
— motley coat; *Hen. VIII.* 29, viii. 231  
— purple; *Haml.* 551 ..... viii. 143  
Longly; *Shrew.* 41 ..... ii. 302  
Long-staff; 1 *Hen. IV.* 103 ..... iii. 398  
Look about you; *Shrew.* 60 ..... ii. 305  
— big; 1 *Hen. IV.* 251 ..... iii. 409  
— upon; *Troil.* 336 ..... v. 338  
Look'd-for; 3 *Hen. VI.* 207 ..... ii. 188  
Looks on; *Wint. T.* 187 ..... vii. 385  
Loom; *Macb.* 249 ..... v. 425  
Lop, as noun; *Hen. VIII.* 81, viii. 235  
Lord (abbreviated form of); 2  
*Hen. VI.* 229 ..... ii. 95  
— Chamberlain; *Hen. VIII.*  
96 ..... viii. 236  
— of thy presence; *John.* 40, iii. 212  
— worshipped, &c.; *Merch.*  
138 ..... iii. 309

"Lord have mercy on us."

## INDEX.

Massinger's.

- "Lord have mercy on us;" *vol.* *p.*  
 L. note 195.....i. 67  
 Lordings; *Wint. T.* 9.....v. 372  
 Loss (from shipwreck); *Wint. T.*  
 83.....vii. 377  
 — of question; *Meas.* 101.....v. 228  
 Losses (Dogberry's); *Ado.* 318.....iv. 259  
 Loud day; *John.* 298.....iii. 236  
 — music; *Per.* 127.....viii. 321  
 Louted; 1 *Hen. VI.* 199.....i. 338  
 Love, symptoms of; *Ado.* 194.....iv. 245  
 — *Oth.* 179.....vi. 97  
 — = act of love; *John.* 192.....iii. 227  
 — = lover; *Merch.* 303.....iii. 321  
 — personified as feminine; *Ant.*  
 20.....vi. 186  
 Love-book; *Two Gent.* 5.....i. 164  
 Love-in-idleness; *Mids. Nt.* 111.....ii. 372  
 Love-locks; *Ado.* 229.....iv. 249  
 Lover; *Coriol.* 293.....vi. 313  
 — *Meas.* 45.....v. 223  
 Lover's fee; *Mids. Nt.* 185.....ii. 378  
 — fresh case; *Sonn.* 270.....viii. 444  
 Love-springs; *Errors.* 74.....i. 115  
 Low heaven; *Love's L.* 13.....i. 54  
 — (voice); 2 *Hen. IV.* 156.....iii. 492  
 — *Ant.* 193.....vi. 199  
 — in woman; *Lea.* 423, vi. 427  
 Lower, speak; *Hen. V.* 206.....iv. 77  
 — stage; *Rich. II.* 229.....ii. 472  
 — world; *Rich. II.* 206.....ii. 471  
 Lowly; 1 *Hen. VI.* 173.....i. 335  
 Lozel; *Wint. T.* 79.....vii. 377  
 Ludlow; *Rich. III.* 262.....iii. 112  
 Lugg'd bear; 1 *Hen. IV.* 54.....iii. 393  
 Lunes; *Merry W.* 123.....iv. 158  
 — *Wint. T.* 65.....vii. 376  
 Lungs, to come from the; *Coriol.*  
 18.....vi. 291  
 Lupercal; *Jul. Cæs.* 30.....v. 136  
 Lurch'd; *Coriol.* 146.....vi. 302  
 Lush; *Mids. Nt.* 124.....ii. 373  
 — *Temp.* 104.....vii. 238  
 Lust = pleasure; *Troil.* 252.....v. 332  
 — contrasted with love; *Lucr.*  
 60.....viii. 393  
 Lute-strings; *Ado.* 198.....iv. 245  
 Luxurious; *Ado.* 262.....iv. 253  
 Luxury = lust; *Troil.* 298.....v. 335  
 — *Compl.* 33.....viii. 462  
 Lycidas, Milton's, parallel in; *Per.*  
 169.....viii. 325  
 Lym = hound led in a lime or leash;  
*Lea.* 306.....vi. 419
- M.**
- Mab, queen; *Romeo.* 50.....i. 241  
 Macheth, artificial language of;  
*Macb.* 118.....v. 413  
 — reminiscences of; *Cymb.*  
 95.....vii. 154  
 — in *Dunsinane*; *Macb.* 235.....v. 424  
 Machiavel; 1 *Hen. VI.* 258.....i. 324  
 — anachronistic allusion to; 3  
*Hen. VI.* 216.....ii. 189  
 Macmorris, incoherence of; *Hen.*  
*V.* 158.....iv. 73  
 Macready's version; *Meas.* (ii. 1), v. 224  
 — As *Y. L.* (iv. 2) 142.....iv. 340  
 — As *Y. L.* (v. 4) 185.....iv. 314  
 Made against; *Errors.* 71.....i. 114  
 Magician; As *Y. L.* 169.....iv. 342  
 Magic-verses; 1 *Hen. VI.* 83.....i. 321  
 Magnifico and Clarissimo; *Oth.*  
 27.....vi. 80  
 Magnificoes; *Merch.* 247.....iii. 317  
 Mahomet and the dove; 1 *Hen.*  
*VI.* 73.....i. 325
- Maid, fire-ey'd, &c.; 1 *Hen. IV.*  
 note 259.....iii. 409  
 — Marian; 1 *Hen. IV.* 240.....iii. 408  
 Main, the; *Lea.* 246.....vi. 415  
 — 2 *Hen. VI.* 48.....ii. 78  
 —, (source) the; *Haml.* 221, viii. 111  
 — battle; 3 *Hen. VI.* 36.....ii. 175  
 Maine, the county; 1 *Hen. VI.* 248 i. 343  
 Majesty, pronunciation of; *Lea.*  
 26.....vi. 399  
 Major (punningly); 1 *Hen. IV.*  
 190.....iii. 403  
 Make (in double sense); 1 *Hen. IV.*  
 262.....iii. 409  
 — all split; *Mids. Nt.* 49.....ii. 366  
 — ropes, &c.; *All's Wl.* 150.....v. 70  
 — the door, to; *Errors.* 71.....i. 114  
 Makeless = unmade; *Sonn.* 22 viii. 435  
 Makes, as form of plural verb;  
*Meas.* 82.....v. 227  
 Male = parent; 3 *Hen. VI.* 330.....ii. 198  
 — bag; *Love's L.* 64.....i. 57  
 Malefactors; *Ado.* 311.....iv. 258  
 Malevolent; 1 *Hen. IV.* 36.....iii. 391  
 Malkin; *Coriol.* 123.....vi. 300  
 Mallard; *Ant.* 237.....vi. 203  
 Malt-horse; *Shrew.* 136.....ii. 312  
 Mammering; *Oth.* 138.....vi. 92  
 Mammet; *Romeo.* 155.....vi. 92  
 Mamnets; 1 *Hen. IV.* 130.....iii. 399  
 Mammock'd; *Coriol.* 53.....vi. 294  
 Man 't the moon; *Mids. Nt.* 275 ii. 387  
 — new made; *Meas.* 75.....v. 226  
 — of wax; *Romeo.* 42.....i. 240  
 Manacles, pronunciation of; *Coriol.*  
 312.....vi. 315  
 Manage; *Hen. VIII.* 251.....viii. 252  
 — As *Y. L.* 5.....iv. 324  
 Manager; *Love's L.* 23.....i. 55  
 Mandragora; *Ant.* 79.....vi. 190  
 — *Oth.* 159.....vi. 94  
 Mandrake; 2 *Hen. IV.* 62.....iii. 486  
 — 2 *Hen. VI.* 207.....ii. 92  
 Mandrakes; *Romeo.* 179.....i. 250  
 Manes of horses, superstition con-  
 cerning; *Romeo.* 54.....i. 241  
 Manifest; *All's Wl.* 56.....v. 63  
 — *Coriol.* 51.....vi. 294  
 Mankind (adj.); *Wint. T.* 72.....vii. 377  
 — (accent on); 303.....v. 207  
 — adj.; *Coriol.* 235.....vi. 309  
 Manner (elliptically); *Rich. III.*  
 403.....iii. 125  
 — taken with the; *Love's L.* 15 i. 54  
 Manningtree ox; 1 *Hen. IV.*  
 186.....iii. 403  
 Manor of Picket-hatch; *Merry W.*  
 66.....iv. 154  
 Mansionry; *Macb.* 64.....v. 408  
 Mantuan; *Love's L.* 97.....i. 60  
 Manured; *Oth.* 63.....vi. 84  
 Many many; *Haml.* 338.....viii. 130  
 Map; 2 *Hen. VI.* 169.....ii. 90  
 — new; *Tw. Nt.* 194.....iv. 414  
 — of honour; *Rich. II.* 281.....ii. 476  
 Marble heaven; *Oth.* 168.....v. 96  
 Marcellus, credulity of; *Haml.*  
 5.....viii. 93  
 March-chick; *Ado.* 75.....iv. 232  
 Margaret, Queen, character of;  
 2 *Hen. VI.* 29.....ii. 77  
 — ill-temper of; 2 *Hen.*  
*VI.* 81.....ii. 82  
 — unpopularity of; 2 *Hen.*  
*VI.* 68.....ii. 80  
 — as a politician; 2 *Hen. VI.*  
 79.....ii. 81  
 — personating Hero; *Ado.* 139, iv. 237  
 — taken prisoner; 1 *Hen. VI.*  
 240.....i. 342  
 Margent; *Love's L.* 50.....i. 56
- Margent; *Mids. Nt.* note 90.....ii. 370  
 Marigold; *Wint. T.* 150.....vii. 382  
 — and influence of sun; *Sonn.*  
 66.....viii. 438  
 Mark = score; 2 *Hen. IV.* 113.....iii. 489  
 — as dissyllable; *Jul. Cæs.*  
 146.....v. 146  
 Market-place; *Jul. Cæs.* 173.....v. 149  
 Mark Lemon as Falstaff; 1 *Hen.*  
*IV.* 165.....iii. 492  
 — my grave; *Hen. VIII.*  
 127.....viii. 240  
 Marl; *Ado.* 85.....iv. 233  
 Marlowe, allusion to; As *Y. L.*  
 124.....iv. 338  
 — parallel in; *Romeo.* 116.....i. 246  
 — *Two Gent.* 62.....i. 169  
 — Shakespeare indebted to;  
*Troil.* 114.....v. 321  
 — supposed reference to death  
 of; *Sonn.* 183.....viii. 443  
 — and Shakespeare; 2 *Hen. VI.*  
 219.....ii. 94  
 Marlowe's Dido, parallel in; *Troil.*  
 315.....v. 337  
 — song, "Come live," &c.;  
*Merry W.* 82.....iv. 155  
 — Tamburlaine, travestied line;  
 2 *Hen. IV.* 176.....iii. 493  
 Marquess, accentuation of; 2  
*Hen. VI.* 33.....ii. 77  
 Marriage, liturgy of; *Ado.* 259, iv. 252  
 Married; *Troil.* 202.....v. 328  
 — *Romeo.* 43.....i. 240  
 Marrows; *Tim.* 162.....vii. 67  
 Marry trap; *Merry W.* 11.....iv. 150  
 Marseilles, as trisyllable; *Shrew.*  
 95.....ii. 308  
 Marshal, Norfolk as Earl; *Rich.*  
*II.* 45.....ii. 458  
 Mars his true moving; 1 *Hen.*  
*VI.* 54.....i. 323  
 Marston, imitation of; *Mids. Nt.*  
 285.....ii. 387  
 — allusion to Shakespeare;  
*Venus.* 1.....viii. 360  
 Marston's Pigmalion in relation  
 to Venus and Adonis; *Venus.*  
 2.....viii. 360  
 — parallel in; *Venus.* 2, viii. 360  
 — *Insatiate Countess*, parallel  
 in; *Haml.* 281.....viii. 119  
 Martlemas; 2 *Hen. IV.* 146.....iii. 491  
 Martlet; *Merch.* 190.....iii. 312  
 — *Macb.* 63.....v. 408  
 Marvellous, as dissyllable; *Haml.*  
 184.....viii. 109  
 Mary (for marry); 2 *Hen. IV.*  
 140.....iii. 491  
 — Queen of Scots, execution of;  
*John.* 225.....iii. 230  
 — *John.* 225.....iii. 230  
 — reference to; *Mids. Nt.*  
 109.....ii. 372  
 Mary-buds; *Cymb.* 104.....vii. 155  
 Masked = fair - seeming; *Per.*  
 193.....viii. 327  
 — Enter *Silvia*; *Two Gent.*  
 115.....i. 174  
 Masks, black; *Meas.* 100.....v. 228  
 — (of ladies); *Romeo.* 22.....i. 239  
 — (on stage); *Mids. Nt.* 52.....ii. 367  
 Mas por dulzura; *Per.* 112.....viii. 319  
 Masque, introduction of; As *Y. L.*  
 185.....iv. 344  
 — the, authenticity of; *Cymb.*  
 305.....vii. 168  
 Masquerade, date of Wolsey's;  
*Hen. VIII.* note 96.....viii. 236  
 Massinger's A Very Woman, re-  
 miniscence of; *Oth.* 33.....vi. 80

## Massinger's.

	vol.	p.
Massinger's Emperor of the East, reminiscence of; <i>Oth.</i> 212. . . . .	vi.	101
Massy; <i>Haml.</i> 390. . . . .	viii.	130
Master Lancelot; <i>Merch.</i> 134. . . . .	iii.	309
Mated; <i>Errors</i> , 82. . . . .	i.	114
Errors, 137. . . . .	i.	118
<i>Macb.</i> 239. . . . .	v.	24
Material; <i>Lear</i> 340. . . . .	vi.	242
Mathematics; <i>Shrew</i> , 73. . . . .	ii.	306
Matin; <i>Haml.</i> 159. . . . .	viii.	108
Maundering, legendary reference, 1 <i>Hen.</i> VI. 86. . . . .	i.	326
Mawkin; <i>Per.</i> 241. . . . .	viii.	331
May = can; <i>Merch.</i> 70. . . . .	iii.	304
May, morn of; <i>Mids. Nt.</i> 29. . . . .	ii.	364
— morning; <i>Tw. Nt.</i> 217. . . . .	iv.	415
May-day morning; <i>Hen.</i> VIII. 265. . . . .	viii.	253
Maze; <i>Temp.</i> 166. . . . .	vii.	243
Mazed; 1 <i>Hen.</i> VI. 196. . . . .	i.	337
Me, as expletive; <i>Jul. Cæs.</i> 62. . . . .	v.	189
Meal'd; <i>Troil.</i> 167. . . . .	v.	234
Mean (punningly); <i>Merch.</i> 48. . . . .	iii.	302
— = means; <i>Hen.</i> VIII. 259. . . . .	iv.	252
<i>to</i> ; <i>Ado.</i> 330. . . . .	iv.	262
Means; <i>Lear</i> , 330. . . . .	vi.	321
Measles; <i>Coriol.</i> 179. . . . .	v.	305
Measure (backward); <i>John</i> , 303. . . . .	iii.	237
— for Measure; <i>Meas.</i> 216. . . . .	v.	238
Measures (dance); <i>As Y. L.</i> 191. . . . .	iv.	345
Meat grudg'd; <i>Tim.</i> 38. . . . .	vii.	159
Mechanical; <i>Jul. Cæs.</i> 17. . . . .	v.	135
— Merry W. 77. . . . .	iv.	154
Medal; <i>Wint.</i> T. 86. . . . .	vii.	374
Meddle nor make; <i>Troil.</i> 12. . . . .	v.	212
— <i>Ado.</i> 213. . . . .	iv.	347
Medea, allusion to; 2 <i>Hen.</i> VI. 333. . . . .	ii.	105
Medicine; <i>All's Wl.</i> 71. . . . .	v.	65
— = alchemy; <i>All's Wl.</i> 193. . . . .	v.	73
Medicines—love potions; 1 <i>Hen.</i> IV. 110. . . . .	iii.	398
Meet, to (intransitively); <i>Meas.</i> 154. . . . .	v.	233
— with; <i>to</i> ; <i>Temp.</i> 204. . . . .	vii.	246
— <i>to</i> ; <i>Ado.</i> 12. . . . .	iv.	225
Meg = Margaret; 2 <i>Hen.</i> VI. 184. . . . .	i.	91
Meiny; <i>Lear</i> , 222. . . . .	vi.	413
Melancholy, affectation of; <i>As</i> <i>Y. L.</i> 126. . . . .	iv.	338
— <i>Sonn.</i> 320. . . . .	viii.	450
— (in doubtful sense); <i>Rich.</i> III. 601. . . . .	iii.	141
Mellow, as verb; <i>Tw. Nt.</i> 15. . . . .	iv.	402
Memories; <i>Lear</i> , 586. . . . .	vi.	425
Menæchmi ( <i>W. W.'s</i> ); <i>Errors</i> , 15. . . . .	i.	110
Errors, 20. . . . .	i.	110
Errors, 55. . . . .	i.	113
Mend our dinner; <i>Errors</i> , 113. . . . .	i.	117
Mends, has the, &c.; <i>Troil.</i> 18. . . . .	v.	313
Menteith, Earl of; 1 <i>Hen.</i> IV. 31. . . . .	iii.	390
Mercatant; <i>Shrew</i> , 154. . . . .	ii.	313
Merchant; <i>Temp.</i> 99. . . . .	vii.	238
— 1 <i>Hen.</i> VI. 122. . . . .	i.	329
Merchant; <i>Errors</i> , 116. . . . .	i.	110
Merchant of Venice, parallel in; <i>Two Gent.</i> 15. . . . .	i.	165
Mercheta mulierum; 2 <i>Hen.</i> VI. 281. . . . .	ii.	101
Mercutio, death of; <i>Romeo</i> , III i. 245. . . . .	i.	245
Mere; <i>Oth.</i> 94. . . . .	v.	86
Mered; <i>Ant.</i> 260. . . . .	vi.	204
Merely; <i>Jul. Cæs.</i> 35. . . . .	v.	137
Merlin; <i>Lear</i> , 262. . . . .	vi.	416
Mermaid on Dolphin's back; <i>Mids.</i> <i>Nt.</i> 109. . . . .	ii.	372
Merry Greek; <i>Troil.</i> 34. . . . .	v.	314
— Tales; <i>Ado.</i> 80. . . . .	iv.	232
— Wives, peculiarities of speech, treatment of; <i>Merry W.</i> 3. . . . .	iv.	149

## INDEX.

	vol.	p.
Merry Wives, pastoral song quoted in; <i>Pilgr.</i> note 23. . . . .	viii.	471
Mess; <i>John</i> , 50. . . . .	iii.	213
— Love's L. 128. . . . .	i.	62
Messaline; <i>Tw. Nt.</i> 71. . . . .	iv.	406
Messes, lower; <i>Wint.</i> T. 29. . . . .	vii.	874
Metal; <i>Ado.</i> 84. . . . .	iv.	233
Metaphor, parallel, in <i>Hamlet</i> ; <i>Hen.</i> VIII. 57. . . . .	viii.	233
Metaphors, confusion of; <i>Meas.</i> 87. . . . .	v.	222
Metaphysical; <i>Macb.</i> 54. . . . .	v.	407
Meteors (in face); <i>Errors</i> , 99. . . . .	i.	116
Metre, blank verse and rhyme; <i>Rich.</i> III. 66. . . . .	ii.	459
— and proper names; <i>Lear</i> ; 10. . . . .	vi.	308
— and rhythm analysis ( <i>l.</i> 2); <i>Two Gent.</i> 15. . . . .	i.	165
— emotional pause; <i>Ado.</i> 263. . . . .	iv.	253
— extra syllable; <i>Rich.</i> III. 421. . . . .	iii.	127
— <i>Ado.</i> 108. . . . .	iv.	235
— 2 <i>Hen.</i> VI. 209. . . . .	ii.	93
— <i>John</i> , 196. . . . .	iii.	227
— <i>Two Gent.</i> 122. . . . .	i.	175
— middle pause in line; <i>Haml.</i> 203. . . . .	viii.	110
— 2 <i>Hen.</i> VI. 331. . . . .	ii.	105
— <i>John</i> , 229. . . . .	iii.	230
— <i>John</i> , 312. . . . .	iii.	238
— <i>Jul. Cæs.</i> 234. . . . .	v.	154
— <i>Merch.</i> 301. . . . .	iii.	321
— <i>Mids. Nt.</i> 193. . . . .	ii.	379
— <i>Rich.</i> III. 339. . . . .	iii.	119
— <i>Rich.</i> III. 617. . . . .	iii.	143
— <i>Rich.</i> III. 618. . . . .	iii.	143
— <i>Rich.</i> III. 643. . . . .	iii.	146
— <i>Rich.</i> II. 125. . . . .	ii.	464
— <i>Rich.</i> II. 170. . . . .	ii.	468
— <i>Rich.</i> II. 176. . . . .	ii.	468
— <i>Romeo</i> , 147. . . . .	i.	248
— <i>Shrew</i> , 192. . . . .	ii.	315
— <i>Troil.</i> 213. . . . .	v.	329
— occurrence of dactyl (?); <i>Rich.</i> II. 273. . . . .	iii.	113
— question of; <i>Tim.</i> 30. . . . .	vii.	59
Metres; <i>Rich.</i> II. 106. . . . .	ii.	462
Mettle; <i>Jul. Cæs.</i> 65. . . . .	v.	139
Mew'd; <i>Mids. Nt.</i> 13. . . . .	ii.	363
— up; <i>Romeo</i> , 136. . . . .	i.	247
Mexico, at; <i>Merch.</i> 73. . . . .	iii.	304
Michaelmas; <i>Merry W.</i> 15. . . . .	iv.	150
Micher; 1 <i>Hen.</i> IV. 182. . . . .	iii.	403
Miching mallecho; <i>Haml.</i> 354. . . . .	viii.	127
Microcosm; <i>Coriol.</i> 108. . . . .	vi.	298
Midas, allusion to; <i>Merch.</i> 230. . . . .	iii.	315
Middle summer; <i>Mids. Nt.</i> SS. . . . .	ii.	370
Midsummer madness; <i>Tw. Nt.</i> 207. . . . .	iv.	414
— Night's Dream, parallel in; <i>Per.</i> 144. . . . .	viii.	323
— <i>Venus</i> , 16. . . . .	viii.	361
Mien; <i>Merry W.</i> 33. . . . .	iv.	152
Milch = moist; <i>Haml.</i> 282. . . . .	viii.	119
Mile-end; <i>All's Wl.</i> 166. . . . .	v.	71
Milk of Burgundy; <i>Lear</i> , 24. . . . .	vi.	399
Milk-sop; <i>Rich.</i> III. 650. . . . .	iii.	146
Milliner (applied to men); 1 <i>Hen.</i> IV. 70. . . . .	iii.	396
Mill-sixpences (anachronism); <i>Merry W.</i> 10. . . . .	iv.	150
Millstones, eyes drop; <i>Rich.</i> III. 160. . . . .	iii.	105
Milton and Midsummer Night's Dream; <i>Mids. Nt.</i> 211. . . . .	ii.	381
— Iconoclastes, quotation in; <i>Rich.</i> III. 225. . . . .	iii.	110
— Mimic; <i>Mids. Nt.</i> 172. . . . .	ii.	377
Mine (in doubtful sense); <i>Merry</i> <i>W.</i> 33. . . . .	iv.	152

## Montano.

	vol.	p.
Mineral; <i>Haml.</i> note 446. . . . .	viii.	135
— mortal; <i>Cymb.</i> 317. . . . .	vii.	169
Minikin; <i>Lear</i> , 304. . . . .	vi.	419
Minim; <i>Merry W.</i> 23. . . . .	iv.	151
— <i>Romeo</i> , 87. . . . .	i.	243
Minion; 1 <i>Hen.</i> IV. 33. . . . .	iii.	391
— Errors; 31. . . . .	i.	111
Minstrel, to give the; <i>Romeo</i> , 195. . . . .	i.	251
Minute-jacks; <i>Tim.</i> 125. . . . .	vii.	65
Mired; <i>Ado.</i> 280. . . . .	iv.	254
Mirror'd; <i>Troil.</i> 202. . . . .	v.	328
Mirror of all courtesy; <i>Hen.</i> VIII. 122. . . . .	viii.	239
Misanthropos; <i>Tim.</i> 149. . . . .	vi.	66
Mischief's eyes; <i>Per.</i> 67. . . . .	viii.	315
Misconceived; 1 <i>Hen.</i> VI. 255. . . . .	i.	344
Miser; 1 <i>Hen.</i> VI. 252. . . . .	i.	341
Misery; <i>Merch.</i> 301. . . . .	iii.	323
Mislike; <i>Merch.</i> 109. . . . .	iii.	307
Misplacement of epithets; 1 <i>Hen.</i> VI. 200. . . . .	i.	333
— <i>Rich.</i> II. 233. . . . .	ii.	77
Misprision; <i>Ado.</i> 289. . . . .	iv.	255
Miss, to = to do without; <i>Temp.</i> 72. . . . .	vii.	235
Missing; <i>Wint.</i> T. 118. . . . .	vii.	380
Missives; <i>Macb.</i> 51. . . . .	v.	407
Mistake, baleful; <i>Tit. A.</i> 54. . . . .	vi.	308
Mistress, different accentuation of; <i>Errors</i> , 29. . . . .	i.	111
— as trisyllable; <i>Shrew</i> , 192. . . . .	ii.	315
— <i>Ant.</i> 141. . . . .	v.	195
— Mall's picture; <i>Tw. Nt.</i> 35. . . . .	iv.	404
— Theristes; <i>Troil.</i> 95. . . . .	v.	319
Misuse = abuse; 1 <i>Hen.</i> IV. 25. . . . .	iii.	390
— = to slander; <i>Haml.</i> 105. . . . .	viii.	104
Misused = abused; <i>Ado.</i> 117. . . . .	iv.	236
Moan (figuratively); <i>Rich.</i> III. 253. . . . .	iii.	111
Mobbed; <i>Haml.</i> 279. . . . .	viii.	118
Mock; <i>to</i> ; <i>Oth.</i> 147. . . . .	vi.	93
Model; <i>Rich.</i> II. 218. . . . .	ii.	471
— <i>Rich.</i> II. 281. . . . .	ii.	476
Modern; <i>All's Wl.</i> 199. . . . .	v.	75
— <i>John</i> , 172. . . . .	iii.	225
— <i>Macb.</i> 228. . . . .	v.	423
— <i>Oth.</i> 45. . . . .	vi.	82
Module; <i>All's Wl.</i> 158. . . . .	v.	71
— <i>John</i> , 315. . . . .	iii.	225
Moe = more; <i>Jul. Cæs.</i> 101. . . . .	v.	142
— 1 <i>Hen.</i> IV. 277. . . . .	iii.	410
— <i>Meas.</i> 115. . . . .	v.	229
— <i>Coriol.</i> 162. . . . .	vi.	303
— <i>Tim.</i> 14. . . . .	vii.	58
Moist = strong; <i>Tim.</i> 165. . . . .	vii.	67
Moldwarp; 1 <i>Hen.</i> IV. 202. . . . .	iii.	405
Mole (on neck); <i>Cymb.</i> 336. . . . .	vii.	170
Molten coin; <i>Tim.</i> SS. . . . .	vii.	63
Mome; <i>Errors</i> , 61. . . . .	i.	113
Monarch of the north; 1 <i>Hen.</i> VI. 234. . . . .		

- Montanto; *Ado*, note 6 ..... iv. 224  
 Month to bleed; *Rich. II.* 40 ..... ii. 457  
 Month's mind; *Two Gent.* 26 ..... i. 166  
 Monuments; *2 Hen. VI.* 38 ..... i. 78  
 Mood; *Mids. Nt.* 180 ..... ii. 378  
 Moods (of grief); *Hamlet* 46 ..... viii. 98  
 Moon, vaporous drop in; *Macb.*  
 173 ..... v. 418  
 — and seven stars; *1 Hen. IV.*  
 44 ..... iii. 392  
 Moon-calf; *Temp.* 138 ..... vii. 241  
 Moone's sphere; *Mids. Nt.* 64 ..... ii. 367  
 Moonshine; *Mids. Nt.* 270 ..... ii. 386  
 Moon's tidal influence; *Tim.*  
 184 ..... vii. 69  
 Moorditch; *1 Hen. IV.* 56 ..... iii. 394  
 Mope = to be dazed; *Hamlet* 422, viii. 132  
 Moral (as noun); *Ado*, 246 ..... iv. 251  
 — = moralizing; *Ado*, 326 ..... iv. 262  
 Mordake, Earl of Fife; *1 Hen. IV.*  
 31 ..... iii. 390  
 More, as dissyllable; *Lear*, 146, vi. 407  
 — = greater; *John*, 67 ..... iii. 214  
 — (wonderful); *Jul. Cæs.* 69 ..... v. 139  
 — and less; *1 Hen. IV.* 273 ..... iii. 410  
 — *2 Hen. IV.* 60 ..... iii. 486  
 — *Sonn.* 234 ..... viii. 446  
 — better; *Mids. Nt.* 147 ..... ii. 375  
 — elder; *Merch.* 297 ..... iii. 321  
 Morisco; *2 Hen. VI.* 181 ..... ii. 90  
 Morning's love; *Mids. Nt.* 210 ..... ii. 381  
 Morris-dance; *Hen. V.* 128 ..... iv. 72  
 Mort (o' the deer); *Wint. T.* 15, vii. 372  
 Mortal = deadly; *Jul. Cæs.* 98 ..... v. 142  
 — *Oth.* 79 ..... ii. 85  
 — breathing; *Merch.* 175 ..... iii. 312  
 — living; *Rich. III.* 497 ..... iii. 132  
 — moon; *Sonn.* 265 ..... viii. 447  
 — staring; *Rich. III.* 607 ..... iii. 142  
 — Venus; *Troil.* 158 ..... v. 324  
 Mortality and mercy; *Meas.* 10, v. 220  
 Mortified; *Macb.* 240 ..... v. 425  
 Mortimer, mistake concerning; *2*  
*Hen. VI.* 123 ..... ii. 87  
 — of Scotland; *1 Hen. IV.*  
 229 ..... iii. 407  
 Mortimer's Cross, battle of; *3 Hen.*  
*VI.* 110 ..... ii. 181  
 Mortise; *Oth.* 71 ..... vi. 84  
 Mote; *Hamlet* 19 ..... viii. 95  
 Mother, disputed sense of; *Cymb.*  
 181 ..... vii. 160  
 — (hysteria); *Lear*, 224 ..... vi. 413  
 Motion; *All's Wl.* 115 ..... v. 68  
 — *Ant.* 127 ..... vi. 194  
 — *Lear*, 161 ..... vi. 408  
 — *Oth.* 35 ..... vi. 81  
 — *Two Gent.* 37 ..... i. 16  
 Motive; *All's Wl.* 170 ..... v. 71  
 Motto, Latin; *Per.* 113 ..... viii. 319  
 — *Per.* 114 ..... viii. 320  
 — *Per.* 115 ..... viii. 320  
 Mought; *3 Hen. VI.* 308 ..... ii. 196  
 Mountain = huge; *Ado*, 136 ..... iv. 237  
 — sire; *Hen. V.* 134 ..... iv. 72  
 Mountebank; *Hamlet* 542 ..... vii. 143  
 Mounting mind; *Love's L.* 80 ..... i. 58  
 Mouse, term of endearment; *Hamlet*  
 436 ..... viii. 134  
 — of virtue; *Tw. Nt.* 49 ..... iv. 405  
 Mouse-hunt; *Romeo*, 183 ..... i. 250  
 Mousing; *John*, 101 ..... iii. 217  
 Mouth, broken; *All's Wl.* 89 ..... v. 66  
 Move (in doubtful sense); *Macb.*  
 204 ..... v. 421  
 — *Movers*; *Coriol.* 67 ..... vi. 295  
 Moving; *Ado*, 294 ..... vi. 256  
 — (of Mars); *1 Hen. VI.* 54 ..... i. 323  
 Mow, to = to grimace; *Temp.*  
 128 ..... vii. 240  
 Moys; *Hen. V.* 237 ..... iv. 81
- Mrs. Quickly (as confidant); *Merry*  
*W.* note 105 ..... iv. 156  
 Much *Ado*, parallel in; *Errors*, 27, i. 111  
 — Q. and F. compared;  
*Ado*, 308 ..... iv. 257  
 — *Ado*, 319 ..... iv. 259  
 Muffle; *Romeo*, 213 ..... i. 252  
 Mulier; *Cymb.* 342 ..... vii. 171  
 Mulumcius; *Cymb.* 150 ..... vii. 158  
 Mummy; *Macb.* 186 ..... v. 419  
 Mural; *Mids. Nt.* 270 ..... ii. 386  
 Murdered as a dactyl; *Romeo*,  
 126 ..... i. 246  
 Murderers, punishment of; *John*,  
 153 ..... iii. 223  
 — the two; *Rich. III.* 197 ..... iii. 107  
 Murdering-piece; *Hamlet* 491 ..... viii. 139  
 Murky, hell is; *Macb.* 237 ..... v. 424  
 Muscadell; *Shrew*, 119 ..... ii. 310  
 Music = musical instruments;  
*Merch.* 333 ..... iii. 324  
 — broken; *Hen. V.* 276 ..... iv. 84  
 — effect of; *Tw. Nt.* 121 ..... iv. 409  
 — *Merch.* 342 ..... iii. 325  
 — introduced into; *Ado*, 145, iv. 238  
 — Shakespeare's knowledge of;  
*Romeo*, 87 ..... i. 243  
 — use of technical terms of;  
*Sonn.* 19 ..... viii. 434  
 — and insanity; *Lear*, 388 ..... vi. 425  
 — as a restorative; *Per.* 185, viii. 317  
 — as stage-direction; *Per.* 14, viii. 320  
 — at the close; *Rich. II.* 104 ..... ii. 462  
 — at weddings; *As Y. L.* 136, iv. 344  
 Muss, a; *Ant.* 267 ..... vi. 205  
 Mustard, hot; *Shrew*, 161 ..... ii. 313  
 Mutine, as verb; *Hamlet* 423 ..... viii. 133  
 Mutineer; *Temp.* 153 ..... viii. 242  
 Mutines; *Coriol.* 38 ..... vi. 293  
 Mutines; *John*, 107 ..... iii. 218  
 Mutton (in double sense); *Meas.*  
 147 ..... v. 232  
 My lady's eldest son, &c.; *Ado*,  
 80 ..... iv. 232  
 Mynheers; *Merry W.* 60 ..... iv. 154  
 Mystery; *Meas.* 163 ..... v. 234
- N.
- Nak'd (as monosyllable); *Ant.*  
 367 ..... vi. 213  
 Napkin; *As Y. L.* 155 ..... iv. 341  
 Napkins; *Jul. Cæs.* 193 ..... v. 151  
 Naples and nasal intonation; *Oth.*  
 132 ..... vi. 91  
 Narrow seas; *Merch.* 263 ..... iii. 313  
 — *3 Hen. VI.* 71 ..... ii. 177  
 Native; *All's Wl.* 21 ..... v. 61  
 Nativity; *Rich. III.* 136 ..... iii. 102  
 Natural = fool; *As Y. L.* 12 ..... iv. 324  
 — (in double sense); *Tw. Nt.*  
 20 ..... iv. 403  
 — ruby; *Macb.* 165 ..... v. 417  
 Nature's copy; *Macb.* 144 ..... v. 416  
 Nature shows art; *Mids. Nt.* 141, ii. 375  
 Naught; *Mids. Nt.* 243 ..... ii. 384  
 Nave (punningly); *2 Hen. IV.*  
 196 ..... iii. 494  
 — = navel; *Macb.* 9 ..... v. 403  
 Nayword; *Tw. Nt.* 112 ..... iv. 409  
 Neapolitans, horsemanship of;  
*Merch.* 52 ..... iii. 303  
 Near-legg'd; *Shrew*, 112 ..... ii. 310  
 Neat; *Lear*, 186 ..... vi. 410  
 — *Wint. T.* 16 ..... vii. 373  
 Neat's foot; *Shrew*, 160 ..... ii. 313  
 — leather; *Temp.* 134 ..... vii. 240  
 — trod upon; *Jul. Cæs.*  
 24 ..... v. 136
- Neat's tongue; *Merch.* note 31, iii. 301  
 Neb; *Wint. T.* 25 ..... vii. 373  
 Needle, as monosyllable; *Per.*  
 205 ..... viii. 328  
 Needle's eye; *Rich. II.* 319 ..... ii. 479  
 Needs; *John*, 290 ..... iii. 235  
 Ne'er trust me; *1 Hen. VI.* 115 ..... i. 329  
 Negative, mistaken insertion of;  
*Hamlet* 478 ..... viii. 138  
 Neither, as monosyllable; *1 Hen.*  
*VI.* 230 ..... i. 341  
 Nemean, accentuation of; *Hamlet*  
 129 ..... viii. 106  
 — lion; *Love's L.* 88 ..... i. 59  
 Neoptolemus; *Troil.* 268 ..... v. 333  
 Nephew = cousin; *1 Hen. VI.* 135, i. 331  
 — grandson; *Oth.* 25 ..... vi. 79  
 Nerves = sinews; *Coriol.* 20 ..... v. 292  
 Nervii, the; *Jul. Cæs.* 194 ..... v. 157  
 Nest of spicery; *Rich. III.* 556 iii. 137  
 Nestor, type of gravity; *Merch.*  
 18 ..... iii. 300  
 Nether stocks; *1 Hen. IV.* 150, iii. 401  
 Neville, Earl of Warwick; *2 Hen.*  
*VI.* 42 ..... ii. 78  
 New-fangled; *As Y. L.* 137 ..... iv. 339  
 — *Love's L.* 6 ..... i. 53  
 — *Sonn.* 222 ..... viii. 445  
 New-found methods; *Sonn.* 187 viii. 443  
 New made; *Meas.* 75 ..... v. 226  
 Newgate fashion; *1 Hen. IV.* 239 iii. 408  
 News, assingular; *1 Hen. IV.* 28 iii. 390  
 — as plural; *Ado*, 60 ..... iv. 230  
 New-trimm'd; *Hen. VIII.* 78, viii. 234  
 News; *Mids. Nt.* 133 ..... ii. 374  
 Nice = fastidious; *Troil.* 279 ..... v. 334  
 — *As Y. L.* 127 ..... iv. 338  
 Nicholas Hopkins; *Hen. VIII.*  
 68 ..... viii. 213  
 Nicks; *Errors*, 132 ..... i. 118  
 Niece; *Two Gent.* 91 ..... i. 172  
 — *Rich. III.* 454 ..... iii. 129  
 — *1 Hen. VI.* 135 ..... i. 331  
 Niggard, as verb; *Jul. Cæs.* 237 ..... v. 154  
 Night-bird = nightingale; *Per.*  
 206 ..... viii. 328  
 Nightgown, in stage-direction;  
*Hamlet* 427 ..... viii. 133  
 Nightingale, song of; *Romeo*, 138 i. 247  
 Night-oblations; *Per.* 305 ..... viii. 337  
 Night-owl; *3 Hen. VI.* 124 ..... ii. 183  
 Night-rule; *Mids. Nt.* 170 ..... ii. 377  
 Nilus; *Tit. A.* 71 ..... vii. 303  
 Nimble-footed Prince of Wales;  
*1 Hen. IV.* 255 ..... iii. 409  
 Nine, wren of; *Tw. Nt.* 190 ..... iv. 413  
 — men's morris; *Mids. Nt.* 93 ii. 370  
 No, used punningly; *Sonn.* 382 vii. 114  
 Noble (punningly); *Rich. III.*  
 113 ..... iii. 101  
 — *Rich. II.* 322 ..... ii. 479  
 Nobody, picture of; *Temp.* 162 vii. 242  
 Nod, give the; *Troil.* 42 ..... v. 315  
 No had (colloquialism); *John*,  
 227 ..... iii. 230  
 Nonsuch, palace of; *Hen. V.* 258 iv. 83  
 Nonsuits; *Oth.* 4 ..... vi. 77  
 Nook-shotten; *Hen. V.* 165 ..... iv. 74  
 Norfolk, sentence of; *Rich. II.* 73 ii. 460  
 — death of; *Rich. II.* 262 ..... ii. 475  
 North, the abode of spirits; *1 Hen.*  
*VI.* 234 ..... i. 342  
 Northampton (young king's jour-  
 ney to London); *Rich. III.* 279 iii. 113  
 North star; *Ado*, 121 ..... iv. 236  
 North's Plutarch, passage sug-  
 gested by; *Hamlet* 20 ..... viii. 95  
 Northumberland, conduct of; *2*  
*Hen. IV.* 159 ..... iii. 492  
 — earl of; *Rich. III.* 601 ..... iii. 141  
 — sickness of; *1 Hen. IV.* 248 iii. 408

## Nose.

- Nose, as verb; Haml. 455 . . . viii. 136  
 Noses (British and Roman); Cymb.  
 143 . . . vii. 157  
 Note=information; 2 Hen. VI. 167 . ii. 90  
 —=remark; Lear. 360 . . . vi. 423  
 —=tune; Hen. VIII. 231 . viii. 249  
 —out of my; Wint. T. 132 . vii. 381  
 Noted; Jul. Cæs. 214 . . . v. 152  
 No thing; 1 Hen. VI. 62 . . . i. 323  
 Nothing, pronunciation of; Ado.  
 148 . . . iv. 239  
 — sum of; Merch. 235 . . . iii. 316  
 — less; Rich. II. 152 . . . ii. 466  
 Notion; Lear. 126 . . . vi. 406  
 Nott-pated; 1 Hen. IV. 146 . . . iii. 400  
 Nourish; 1 Hen. VI. 34 . . . i. 321  
 — as monosyllable; 2 Hen. VI.  
 179 . . . ii. 90  
 Nouse, to; Per. 73 . . . viii. 316  
 Noverint; As Y. L. 15 . . . iv. 325  
 Novice; Rich. III. 203 . . . iii. 107  
 Novum; Love's L. note 203 . . . i. 68  
 Now (as subs.); John. 159 . . . iii. 223  
 Number'd; Cymb. 69 . . . ii. 152  
 Numbering clock; Rich. II. 320 . ii. 479  
 Nucle; Lear. 105 . . . vi. 404  
 Nuptial; Ado. 398 . . . iv. 253  
 — Mids. Nt. 21 . . . ii. 344  
 Nurse, age of; Romeo, 101 . . . i. 213  
 — as a duenna; Romeo, 174 . . . i. 250  
 Nuthook; Merry W. 12 . . . iv. 150  
 Nutmeg, gilt; Love's L. 211 . . . i. 250

## O.

- O=the earth; Ant. 369 . . . vi. 213  
 — without a figure; Lear. 119 . vi. 406  
 — wooden; Hen. V. 31 . . . iv. 66  
 Oath, exclamation substituted for;  
 Haml. 288 . . . viii. 120  
 — omission of, in Ff.; Haml.  
 205 . . . viii. 110  
 Oberon; Mids. Nt. 82 . . . ii. 369  
 — Mids. Nt. 83 . . . ii. 369  
 Object of; Coriol. 8 . . . vi. 291  
 Objects; Jul. Cæs. 207 . . . v. 151  
 — Lear. 63 . . . vi. 401  
 — Tim. 154 . . . vii. 66  
 Oblique; Troil. 292 . . . vi. 334  
 Oblivious; Sonn. 133 . . . viii. 441  
 Obscenely; Mids. Nt. 61 . . . ii. 367  
 Obscure, accentuation of; Haml.  
 513 . . . viii. 141  
 Obscured; Merch. 172 . . . iii. 311  
 Obscure; Haml. 48 . . . viii. 98  
 — Sonn. 82 . . . viii. 438  
 Observe; Jul. Cæs. 220 . . . v. 153  
 Occasions; John. 208 . . . iii. 228  
 Occupation of any; Jul. Cæs. 63 . v. 139  
 Occupation; Coriol. 251 . . . vi. 309  
 Occupy; 2 Hen. IV. 174 . . . iii. 492  
 Occurrences; Haml. 639 . . . viii. 151  
 Odd-even; Oth. 21 . . . vi. 79  
 Odds o' the weaker side; Haml.  
 629 . . . viii. 150  
 Oëliades; Lear. 359 . . . vi. 423  
 O'er-crows; Haml. 608 . . . viii. 151  
 O'er-eaten; Troil. 307 . . . v. 336  
 O'er-galled; Troil. 316 . . . v. 337  
 O'er-grown; Cymb. 288 . . . vii. 167  
 O'er-look'd; Merch. 212 . . . iii. 314  
 O'er-offices; Haml. 563 . . . viii. 144  
 O'er-priz'd; Temp. 31 . . . viii. 232  
 O'er-raught; Haml. 295 . . . viii. 120  
 O'er-shoes; Mids. Nt. 176 . . . ii. 378  
 O'er the hatch; John. 47 . . . iii. 213  
 O'er-worn; Rich. III. 55 . . . iii. 96  
 Oes; Mids. Nt. 192 . . . ii. 379  
 Of=about; Oth. 197 . . . vi. 100

## INDEX.

- Of=from being; Wint. T. 97 . . . vii. 379  
 — 3 Hen. VI. 219 . . . ii. 189  
 Off-capp'd; Oth. 2 . . . vi. 77  
 Offices; Rich. II. 56 . . . ii. 458  
 — Macb. 90 . . . v. 410  
 — Oth. 96 . . . vi. 86  
 Old (intensive epithet); Macb.  
 107 . . . v. 412  
 — 2 Hen. IV. 163 . . . iii. 492  
 — Temp. 81 . . . vii. 236  
 — the; Lear. 285 . . . vi. 418  
 — Oldcastle (speaker's name);  
 2 Hen. IV. 81 . . . iii. 487  
 — practised; Romeo, 132 . . . i. 247  
 — Adam; Errors, 110 . . . i. 116  
 — castle, allusion to; 1 Hen.  
 IV. 50 . . . iii. 393  
 — lad of the castle; 1 Hen. IV.  
 50 . . . iii. 393  
 — news; Shrew. 107 . . . ii. 309  
 — Sward; Macb. 222 . . . v. 423  
 — tables; 2 Hen. IV. 199 . . . iii. 494  
 — woe; Per. 249 . . . viii. 332  
 Oliver, O sweet; As Y. L. 114 . . . iv. 337  
 Olympian games, anachronistic al-  
 lusion; 3 Hen. VI. 155 . . . ii. 184  
 Ominous; Troil. 312 . . . v. 337  
 O mistress mine, &c.; Tw. Nt.  
 92 . . . iv. 407  
 On=by reason of; Lear. 82 . . . vi. 408  
 — of; Rich. II. 306 . . . ii. 478  
 — a roar, to set the table; Haml.  
 575 . . . viii. 146  
 Once=at one time; Hen. VIII.  
 79 . . . viii. 235  
 — as colloquialism; Coriol.  
 152 . . . vi. 302  
 — this; Errors, 69 . . . i. 114  
 One (proverbially no number);  
 Romeo, 27 . . . i. 239  
 — auspicious, &c.; Haml. 33 . viii. 96  
 — and fifty hairs; Troil. 38 . . v. 314  
 — knave; Two Gent. 70 . . . i. 170  
 Onion (for producing tears); Shrew.  
 10 . . . ii. 301  
 — Ant. 43 . . . vi. 188  
 Only; All's Wl. 43 . . . v. 63  
 — use it; Ado. 72 . . . iv. 231  
 On the case; Errors, 106 . . . i. 116  
 — thy party; Sonn. 121 . . . viii. 440  
 — wheels, world; Two Gent.  
 78 . . . i. 171  
 Opal; Tw. Nt. 123 . . . iv. 410  
 Ophelia, circumstances of death  
 of; Haml. 543 . . . viii. 143  
 — Haml. 562 . . . viii. 143  
 — enter, as in Qq. and Ff.; Haml.  
 473 . . . viii. 138  
 — songs of; Haml. 481 . . . viii. 138  
 Oppos'd; Lear. 346 . . . vi. 422  
 Opposite; Coriol. 136 . . . vi. 301  
 Or=either; Merch. 38 . . . iii. 302  
 Orange; Ado. 127 . . . iv. 236  
 Orange-tawny; Mids. Nt. 58 . . . ii. 367  
 Orbs (in ancient astronomy); Ant.  
 273 . . . vi. 205  
 — Per. 58 . . . viii. 314  
 — circles; Mids. Nt. 65 . . . ii. 368  
 Orchard; Ado. 62 . . . iv. 230  
 — As Y. L. 6 . . . iv. 324  
 — Jul. Cæs. 89 . . . v. 141  
 — Troil. 170 . . . v. 325  
 Orchards; Jul. Cæs. 197 . . . v. 151  
 Order, to take; Shrew. 58 . . . ii. 305  
 Orderly; Two Gent. 13 . . . i. 165  
 Orders; John. 267 . . . iii. 234  
 Ordinance; Hen. V. 139 . . . iv. 73  
 Ordinary; Ant. 123 . . . vi. 194  
 Ore=Iode; Haml. 446 . . . viii. 135  
 Or ere=before; John. 238 . . . iii. 231  
 — ever=(Ff.) ere; Haml. 65 . viii. 99

## Paction.

- Orient; Mids. Nt. note 226 . . . ii. 383  
 Orleans, Duke of, character of;  
 Hen. V. 243 . . . iv. 81  
 — ransom of; 1 Hen. VI.  
 175 . . . ii. 335  
 Ornament; Per. 309 . . . viii. 337  
 Orphan-heirs; Merry W. 177 . . . iv. 160  
 Orpheus, allusion to; Merch.  
 341 . . . iii. 325  
 — description suggested by pic-  
 ture; Two Gent. 87 . . . i. 171  
 Orthography; Ado. 142 . . . iv. 238  
 Orts; Troil. 307 . . . v. 336  
 Osprey; Coriol. 277 . . . vi. 312  
 Osrice, imbecility of; Haml. 617 . viii. 149  
 Ostrich, eating iron; 2 Hen. VI.  
 301 . . . ii. 103  
 Ostringer; All's Wl. 179 . . . v. 72  
 Oswald, fidelity of; Lear. 358 . . . vi. 423  
 — insolence of; Lear. 97 . . . vi. 404  
 Othello, paralled in; Per. 139 . viii. 322  
 — and Desdemona; Oth. 157 . vi. 94  
 — and Iago; Oth. 152 . . . vi. 102  
 — as a Moor; Oth. 221 . . . vi. 102  
 Othello's epilepsy; Oth. 184 . vi. 98  
 — jealousy analysed; Oth. 246 . vi. 105  
 Other-gone; Mids. Nt. 291 . . . iv. 419  
 Other-whiles; Errors, 25 . . . i. 111  
 Otherwhere; 1 Hen. VI. 55 . . . i. 323  
 Ought=owed; 1 Hen. IV. 241 . iii. 408  
 OUNCE; Mids. Nt. 135 . . . ii. 374  
 Our esteem; All's Wl. 185 . . . v. 72  
 Ourselves again; Macb. 154 . . . v. 417  
 Ousel; Mids. Nt. 158 . . . ii. 376  
 Out, out! Two Gent. 59 . . . i. 169  
 — (punningly); Jul. Cæs. 22 . . v. 125  
 — at elbow; Meas. 57 . . . v. 235  
 — by lease; Two Gent. 117 . . . i. 174  
 — of haunt; Haml. 445 . . . viii. 135  
 Out-herods Herod; Haml. 332 . viii. 235  
 Out-vied; Shrew. 96 . . . ii. 308  
 Outward (as subs.); Troil. 186 . . v. 327  
 — hideousness; Ado. 943 . . . iv. 263  
 — watch; Rich. II. 820 . . . ii. 479  
 Outwards; Hen. VIII. 53 . . . viii. 233  
 Overcome; Macb. 164 . . . v. 437  
 Over shoes; Two Gent. 6 . . . i. 165  
 Over-topping; Temp. 28 . . . vii. 231  
 Overture; Wint. T. 62 . . . vii. 376  
 — Coriol. 87 . . . vi. 296  
 Ovid, Golding's; Tit. A. 97 . . . vii. 304  
 — Shaks.'s acquaintance with;  
 Wint. T. 151 . . . vii. 392  
 — similar expression in; 3 Hen.  
 VI. 210 . . . ii. 188  
 — quotation from; 3 Hen. VI.  
 91 . . . ii. 179  
 — paralled in; Venus. 46 . . . viii. 362  
 Owches; 2 Hen. IV. 167 . . . iii. 492  
 Ow'd=own'd; Rich. III. 520 . . . iii. 134  
 Owe, double sense of; John. 91 . iii. 217  
 Owl, a baker's daughter; Haml.  
 480 . . . viii. 138  
 — (lazy flight of); 3 Hen. VI.  
 124 . . . ii. 183  
 — (of death); 1 Hen. VI. 193 . i. 337  
 — scream; Macb. 101 . . . v. 432  
 Owls as objects of superstition;  
 Errors, 56 . . . i. 113  
 Oxlips; Mids. Nt. 123 . . . ii. 373  
 O-yes; Merry W. 178 . . . iv. 160  
 Oyes; Troil. 269 . . . v. 333

## P.

- Face, has no; All's Wl. 178 . . . v. 72  
 Packing; Cymb. 213 . . . vii. 162  
 Paction; Hen. V. 238 . . . iv. 84



## Paddling palms.

	vol.	p.
Paddling palms; Wint. T. 14.	vii.	372
Paddock; Macb. 3.	v.	402
Padua (university of); Shrew. 23.	ii.	302
Page (in metaphorical sense); Coriol. 70.	vi.	295
Pageants; Merch. 6.	iii.	300
— of city companies; Mids. Nt. 46.	ii.	366
Pain, most accepted; Troil. 196.	v.	328
— of life; Rich. II. 76.	ii.	460
Pains=tasks; Temp. 64.	vii.	235
Painted cloth; Troil. 50.	v.	340
— Lazarus in the; 1 Hen. IV. 266.	iii.	410
— imagery; Rich. II. 293.	ii.	477
— queen; Rich. III. 138.	iii.	102
Paint himself, <i>i.e.</i> the face; Ado. 197.	iv.	245
Pair of shears between; Meas. 14.	v.	221
Pajock; Haml. 374.	v.	129
Palabras; Ado. 253.	iv.	252
Palatine, County; Merch. 54.	iii.	303
Pale, epithet of moon; Mids. Nt. 95.	ii.	371
— paleness; Wint. T. 122.	vii.	350
— and green; Romeo, 67.	iii.	242
— (shore); John, 66.	iii.	214
— (silver); Merch. 231.	iii.	315
Paleness; Merch. 232.	iii.	316
Palter; Macb. 274.	v.	423
— Troil. 152.	v.	323
Paltering; Coriol. 176.	vi.	305
Faly; Romeo, 170.	i.	249
Pamphlet, title of ridiculed; All's Wl. 86.	v.	66
Pantaloon; As Y. L. 69.	iv.	331
Pantler; 2 Hen. IV. 189.	iii.	494
Paper lost; Cymb. 30.	vii.	150
Papers (in doubtful sense); Shrew. 62.	ii.	305
— wearing; Love's L. 110.	i.	61
— as verb; Hen. VIII. 46.	viii.	232
Paphos, dove of; Per. 208.	viii.	328
Paradise Lost, parallel in; Meas. 124.	v.	230
— of Daintie Devises, lines from; Romeo, 197.	i.	251
— Regained, imitated passage; Rich. III. 171.	iii.	105
Paradoxes; Troil. 71.	v.	317
Parallels=lines; Sonn. 147.	viii.	441
Paramour; Mids. Nt. 243.	ii.	384
Parcel-bawd; Meas. 58.	v.	225
Parcel-gilt; 2 Hen. IV. 121.	iii.	490
Parcell'd; Rich. III. 255.	iii.	112
Pard; Mids. Nt. 135.	ii.	374
Pardon'd, accentuation of; Meas. 219.	v.	238
Pardon-ne-moy; Rich. II. 314.	ii.	478
Parish-garden; Hen. VIII. 263.	viii.	253
Parish-top; Tw. Nt. 22.	iv.	403
Partors; Love's L. 73.	ii.	58
Parle=parley; Haml. 10.	viii.	94
— to; Love's L. 176.	i.	66
Parliament held at Leicester; 1 Hen. VI. 143.	i.	331
— of Bees, allusion to title of; Venus, 1.	viii.	360
— identical epithet in; Venus, 13.	viii.	361
Parlous; Rich. III. 281.	iii.	113
Parmaeeti; 1 Hen. IV. 72.	iii.	396
Parolles, language of; All's Wl. 68.	v.	64
— pretensions of; All's Wl. 85.	v.	65
— (pun on name); All's Wl. 183.	v.	72
Parrot (taught to speak); Errors, 118.	i.	117
— almond; Troil. 310.	v.	336

VOL. VIII.

## INDEX.

	vol.	p.
Part=party; 2 Hen. VI. note 335.	ii.	105
— (of time); Love's L. 216.	i.	68
Parted; Troil. 199.	v.	328
Participle used for adj.; Temp. 224.	vii.	247
Particular; Lear, 145.	vi.	407
— Timon, 214.	iv.	71
Partition; Mids. Nt. 268.	ii.	386
Pash, to; Troil. 146.	v.	323
Pass (the streets); Jul. Cæs. 26.	v.	136
— assurance, to; Shrew, 157.	ii.	313
Passage; Oth. 287.	vi.	104
Passages; Rich. II. 90.	ii.	461
Passed, it; Troil. 40.	v.	314
Passes (careers); Hen. V. 101.	iv.	70
— (subs.)=courses; All's Wl.; 134.	v.	69
Passionate; Rich. III. 188.	iii.	106
— Pilgrim, as arranged in old editions; Pilgr. 16.	viii.	470
— as verb; Tit. A. 85.	vii.	304
Passions=griefs; 3 Hen. VI. 107.	ii.	180
Passy measures pavin; Tw. Nt. 292.	iv.	419
Past cure, &c.; Sonn. 379.	viii.	462
Paste and cover; Rich. II. 218.	ii.	471
Paston letters; death of Suffolk; 2 Hen. VI. 247.	ii.	97
— reference to Cade; 2 Hen. VI. 257.	ii.	98
Past-proportion; Troil. 106.	v.	320
Patay, battle of; 1 Hen. VI. 45.	i.	321
Patch (in doubtful sense); Errors, 62.	i.	113
— fool; Macb. 250.	v.	425
Patent, virgin; Mids. Nt. 15.	ii.	364
Path, to; Jul. Cæs. 102.	v.	142
Pathetic fallacy; Sonn. 242.	viii.	446
Patience, as trisyllable; Ado. 322.	iv.	260
— 3 Hen. VI. 49.	ii.	176
— similitude on; Per. 287.	viii.	335
Patient, as noun; Rich. II. 119.	ii.	463
— as verb; Tit. A. 12.	viii.	301
Patines; Merch. 335.	iii.	324
Paul's, as colloquialism; Hen. VIII. 266.	viii.	253
— 2 Hen. IV. 70.	iii.	404
— 1 Hen. IV. 193.	iii.	487
Pause, <i>i.e.</i> deficient syllable as in music; Rich. II. 170.	ii.	468
— for dramatic effect; 2 Hen. VI. 331.	ii.	105
Paved fountain; Mids. Nt. 89.	ii.	370
Pavilion'd; Hen. V. 61.	iv.	67
Pavin; Tw. Nt. 292.	iv.	419
Pax; Hen. V. 181.	iv.	75
Peace (in disputed passage); Macb. 142.	v.	415
— (as verb); Rich. II. 300.	ii.	478
— ho! Merch. 345.	iii.	325
Pearl, compass'd with; Macb. 279.	v.	429
— tears; Rich. III. 541.	iii.	136
— John, 83.	iii.	216
— in proverbial phrase; Tit. A. 134.	vii.	306
Pearls in Hero's bridal dress; Ado. 235.	iv.	250
Peascod; As Y. L. 47.	iv.	329
Peascod-time; 2 Hen. IV. 207.	iii.	493
Peck, Gilbert; Hen. VIII. 67.	viii.	235
— to pitch; Hen. VIII. 278.	viii.	255
Pedant, introduction of; Shrew, 158.	ii.	313
Pedascule; Shrew, 102.	ii.	309
Peel'd; 1 Hen. VI. 83.	i.	326
Peele's works, parallels in; Tit. A. 31.	vii.	302
Peevish; Cym. 71.	vii.	153

## Petrosinella.

	vol.	p.
Peevish; Jul. Cæs. note 247.	v.	155
Peg-a-Ramsey; Tw. Nt. 99.	iv.	408
Peize; Merch. 214.	iii.	314
Pelican (figuratively); Lear, 271.	vi.	417
— superstition concerning; Haml. 497.	viii.	139
Pelting; Rich. II. 110.	ii.	463
— Meas. 80.	v.	227
— Troil. 281.	v.	334
Penail, Time's; Sonn. 41.	viii.	436
Pendragon; 1 Hen. VI. 169.	i.	334
Penelope; Love's L. 86.	i.	59
Penetrate; Cymb. 101.	viii.	155
Penker friar; Rich. III. 401.	iii.	125
Penny=money; Love's L. 58.	i.	57
Pensils; Love's L. 168.	i.	65
Pensioners; Merry W. 71.	iv.	154
— Mids. Nt. 66.	ii.	368
Pentapolis; Per. 86.	viii.	317
Pent-house; Macb. 25.	v.	405
Penthouse-like; Love's L. 55.	i.	57
Pepin; Hen. VIII. 97.	viii.	236
Perchance; Tw. Nt. 9.	iv.	402
Percy, characteristic of; 1 Hen. IV. 214.	iii.	406
Perdu; Lear, 389.	vi.	425
Perfect = perfectly happy; Tim. 43.	vii.	59
— certain; Wint. T. 104.	vii.	379
— spy; Macb. 139.	v.	415
Perfumed gloves; Ado. 242.	iv.	251
Perfumer; Ado. 76.	v.	232
Peripatcs; 1 Hen. VI. 233.	i.	341
Pericles, defective passage in; Per. 40.	viii.	312
— Per. 214.	viii.	329
— Per. 244.	viii.	331
— Shakespeare's influence in; Per. 89.	viii.	317
— part in; Per. 155.	viii.	324
— song in; Per. 281.	viii.	335
— allusion to theatre copy; Per. 14.	viii.	310
— (i. 2) analytical re-arrangement of lines; Per. 43.	viii.	313
— Per. 57.	viii.	314
— in the storm; Per. 158.	viii.	324
— invented incidents; Per. 99.	viii.	318
— new scene suggested; Per. 39.	viii.	312
— scene (i. 4) conjecturally laid; Per. 66.	viii.	315
Perigenia; Mids. Nt. 86.	ii.	370
Perilous, as adverb; Hen. V. 32.	iv.	66
Periwig-pated; Haml. 328.	vii.	124
Perjure, as noun; Love's L. 110.	i.	61
Perk'd up; Hen. VIII. 144.	vii.	241
Pernicious; Ado. 28.	iv.	227
Peroration; 2 Hen. VI. 39.	ii.	73
Perpend; Haml. 226.	viii.	112
Per se; Troil. 27.	v.	314
Perséver; Mids. Nt. 196.	ii.	379
Perséverance; Troil. 207.	v.	329
Persian (attire); Lear, 308.	vi.	420
Persius, Satires, parallel in; Haml. 582.	viii.	146
Person=poorson; Love's L. 95.	i.	60
Perspective; Ant. 150.	vi.	196
— Tw. Nt. 294, 298.	iv.	420
Perspective; Sonn. 62.	viii.	437
Perspectively; Hen. V. 279.	iv.	84
Perspectives; Rich. II. 150.	ii.	466
Pert; Mids. Nt. 6.	ii.	363
Pester'd; Macb. 243.	v.	425
Petar; Haml. 442.	viii.	135
Peter, character of; Romeo, 214.	i.	252
Peto and Prince Henry; 1 Hen. IV. 194.	iii.	404
Petrosinella, story of; Shrew, 184.	ii.	315

497

223

Petruchio.

Petruchio, name of; Shrew, 49, ii. 304  
 Few-fellow; Rich. III. 504, . . . iii. 133  
 Phaethon, allusion to; Two Gent.  
 64 . . . . . i. 170  
 ——— 3 Hen. VI. 96 . . . . . ii. 180  
 Pharamond; Hen. V. 52 . . . . . iv. 67  
 Pheasant, as a present; Wint. T.  
 210 . . . . . vii. 387  
 Pheeze; Shrew, 1 . . . . . ii. 299  
 ——— Troil. 147 . . . . . iv. 323  
 Philemon; Ado, 92 . . . . . iv. 233  
 Philip as monosyllable; John, 81, iii.  
 215 . . . . . iii. 214  
 ——— sparrow; John, 58 . . . . . iii. 214  
 Philippan; Ant. 138 . . . . . vi. 195  
 Phillippine, game of; Ado, 126, iv.  
 236 . . . . . iv. 236  
 Philomet; Mids. Nt. 134 . . . . . ii. 374  
 Philostrate; Mids. Night, 5 . . . . . ii. 363  
 Phoenix; All's Wl. 17 . . . . . v. 61  
 ——— As Y. L. 145 . . . . . iv. 340  
 ——— Temp. 108 . . . . . vii. 243  
 ——— All's Wl. 17 . . . . . v. 61  
 Physician; Merry W. 45 . . . . . iv. 153  
 Physic; Wint. T. 3 . . . . . vii. 371  
 Pia mater; Troil. 99 . . . . . v. 320  
 ——— Tw. Nt. 54 . . . . . iv. 405  
 Pick, to; Coriol. 35 . . . . . vi. 293  
 Picked; Haml. 572 . . . . . viii. 145  
 ——— John, 62 . . . . . iii. 213  
 ——— Love's L. 145 . . . . . i. 63  
 Pickers and stealers; Haml. 377, viii.  
 129 . . . . . iii. 406  
 Pick-thanks; 1 Hen. IV. 219, . . . iii.  
 406 . . . . . vi. 409  
 Picture (of criminal); Lear, 170, vi.  
 409 . . . . . viii. 132  
 ——— representation of, in closet  
 scene; Haml. 413 . . . . . viii. 132  
 Piece = masterpiece; Ant. 374, v. 214  
 ——— term of contempt; Tit. A.  
 20 . . . . . vii. 301  
 ——— of virtue; Ant. 189 . . . . . vi. 198  
 Pierce, pronunciation of; 1 Hen.  
 IV. 312 . . . . . iii. 414  
 Pierced = reached; Oth. 53 . . . . . vi. 82  
 Pigeons (Venus) = doves; Merch.  
 166 . . . . . iii. 311  
 Fight; Cymb. 327 . . . . . vii. 170  
 ——— Lear, 166 . . . . . vi. 408  
 Pilch = a leathern coat; Per. 88, viii.  
 317 . . . . . i. 245  
 Pilcher; Romeo, 110 . . . . . i. 245  
 Pil'd (punningly); Meas. 15 . . . . . v. 221  
 Pillcock; Lear, 272 . . . . . vi. 417  
 Pillows (taken from the dying);  
 Tim. 146 . . . . . vii. 66  
 Pilot's glass; All's Wl. 73 . . . . . v. 65  
 Pin and web; Wint. T. 34 . . . . . vii. 374  
 Pinch, Doctor; Errors, 119 . . . . . i. 117  
 Pinch'd; Wint. T. 49 . . . . . vii. 375  
 ——— (figuratively); Two Gent.  
 109 . . . . . i. 174  
 Pink = pinnace; Merry W. 72 . . . . . iv. 154  
 Pink'd porringer; Hen. VIII.  
 272 . . . . . viii. 254  
 Pink eye; Ant. 179 . . . . . vi. 197  
 Pinnace; 2 Hen. VI. 237 . . . . . ii. 96  
 Pioned; Temp. 189 . . . . . vii. 244  
 Pipe, shrill; Tw. Nt. 39 . . . . . iv. 404  
 Pipe-wine; Merry W. 90 . . . . . iv. 155  
 Piping; Rich. III. 44 . . . . . iii. 96  
 Pip out; Shrew, 52 . . . . . ii. 304  
 Pistol (anachronistic adhesion to);  
 1 Hen. IV. 176 . . . . . iii. 402  
 Pitch (figuratively); Love's L.  
 104 . . . . . i. 60  
 ——— (in double sense); Jul. Cæs.  
 31 . . . . . v. 136  
 ——— a hawking term; Tit. A. 32, vii.  
 302 . . . . . i. 332  
 ——— a field; 1 Hen. VI. 154 . . . . . i. 332  
 “ ——— and pay;” Hen. V. 126, iv.  
 72 . . . . . iv. 247  
 Pitch'd (in double sense); Tim.  
 59 . . . . . vii. 60  
 Pith, of great; Haml. 314 . . . . . viii. 123  
 Pittie-ward; Merry W. 81 . . . . . iv. 155

## INDEX.

Pregnant.

Place (of dignity); Merch. 289, iii.  
 320 . . . . . ——— term in falconry; Macb. 123, v.  
 414 . . . . . 1 Hen. VI. 129, i. 330  
 Place's privilege; 1 Hen. VI. 129, i.  
 330 . . . . . iii. 211  
 Plagud; John, 86 . . . . . ii. 401  
 Plague of custom; Lear, 67 . . . . . vi. 216  
 ——— of Greece; Troil. 93 . . . . . v. 319  
 Plain-song; Hen. V. 151 . . . . . iv. 73  
 ——— Mids. Nt. 160 . . . . . ii. 376  
 Plaintain; Love's L. 64 . . . . . i. 57  
 Planched; Meas. 156 . . . . . v. 233  
 Planet-struck; Coriol. 148 . . . . . vi. 302  
 ——— Oth. 116 . . . . . vi. 90  
 Plantage; Troil. 188 . . . . . v. 327  
 Plantagenet, name of; John 45, iii.  
 212 . . . . . ——— misapplied to Salisbury; 1  
 Hen. VI. 99 . . . . . i. 327  
 ——— Hen. VI. 99 . . . . . ii. 458  
 Plated; Rich. II. 63 . . . . . ii. 459  
 Plates = coins; Ant. 372 . . . . . vi. 214  
 ——— the mares, &c.; Romeo, 54, i.  
 116 . . . . . vi. 214  
 Plautus, version of; Haml. 259, viii.  
 116 . . . . . ——— to = to be idle; Ant. 390, vi.  
 214 . . . . . ——— to = to serenade; Oth. 130, vi.  
 301 . . . . . ——— Tit. A. 29 . . . . . vii. 301  
 Play'd your prize; Troil. 67 . . . . . v. 317  
 Player, strutting; Troil. 67 . . . . . v. 317  
 Players, inhibition of; As Y. L.  
 13 . . . . . iv. 325  
 ——— payment of; Shrew, 8 . . . . . i. 301  
 Players scene, interlude in; Haml.  
 356 . . . . . viii. 127  
 ——— scenes, criticisms on the;  
 Haml. 326 . . . . . viii. 124  
 Play it off; 1 Hen. IV. 139 . . . . . iii. 400  
 ——— the touch; Rich. III. 467, iii.  
 130 . . . . . iv. 230  
 Pleached; Ado, 62 . . . . . iv. 230  
 Pleasant = merry; Ado, 7 . . . . . iv. 225  
 “Please one, and please all;” Tw.  
 Nt. 203 . . . . . iv. 414  
 Flight me, &c. = betrothal; Tw.  
 Nt. 267 . . . . . iv. 418  
 Plurisy; Haml. 539 . . . . . viii. 142  
 Plutus gold; Troil. 212 . . . . . v. 329  
 Pocket injuries, to; 1 Hen. IV.  
 243 . . . . . iii. 408  
 Pockets in ladies' bosoms; Two  
 Gent. 63 . . . . . i. 169  
 PocolaCastalia, couplet taken from;  
 Venus, 66 . . . . . viii. 363  
 ——— plagiarism of passage;  
 Lucr. 27 . . . . . viii. 392  
 Poetry described as feigning; As  
 Y. L. 110 . . . . . iv. 336  
 Poins and Prince Henry; 1 Hen.  
 IV. 194 . . . . . iii. 404  
 ——— his brother; 2 Hen. IV. 200, iii.  
 494 . . . . . v. 423  
 Point, at a; Macb. 228 . . . . . i. 64  
 ——— devise; Love's L. 146 . . . . . i. 64  
 ——— out; Ado, 204 . . . . . iv. 246  
 Pointing-stock; 2 Hen. VI. 150, ii.  
 88 . . . . . ——— points = accoutrements; Shrew,  
 110 . . . . . ii. 309  
 ——— = tags; 1 Hen. IV. 158 . . . . . iii. 401  
 ——— (of war); Coriol. 274 . . . . . vi. 312  
 ——— on shoulder; 2 Hen. IV.  
 171 . . . . . iii. 492  
 ——— (punningly); Tw. Nt. 44 . . . . . iv. 404  
 Point-stk = appointest; Lucr. 61, viii.  
 393 . . . . . vi. 384  
 Poking-sticks; Wint. T. 168 . . . . . vi. 384  
 Polacks; Haml. 10 . . . . . viii. 94  
 Pole, ever fixed; Oth. 74 . . . . . ii. 85  
 Pole-clipt; Temp. 191 . . . . . vii. 245  
 Policy; Errors, 40 . . . . . i. 112  
 ——— Lear, 75 . . . . . vi. 402  
 Politician; Haml. 562 . . . . . viii. 144  
 Poll'd = dipped; Coriol. 262 . . . . . vi. 311  
 Polonius, precepts of; Haml. 90, viii.  
 102 . . . . . ——— as a satire; Haml. 90 . . . . . viii. 102  
 Poltroons, accentuation of; 3 Hen.  
 VI. 49 . . . . . ii. 176  
 Pomander; Wint. T. 198 . . . . . vii. 386  
 Pomegranate trees; Romeo, 138, i. 247

Pompey, mistaken historical re-  
 ference; 2 Hen. VI. note 246, ii. 96  
 Pompey's porch; Jul. Cæs. 82 . . . . . v. 140  
 ——— theatre; Jul. Cæs. 88 . . . . . v. 141  
 Ponderous; Lear, 22 . . . . . vi. 399  
 Poniards; Ado, 120 . . . . . iv. 236  
 Pontic sea; Oth. 167 . . . . . vi. 96  
 Poole (in double sense); 2 Hen.  
 VI. 229 . . . . . ii. 95  
 Popilius Lena; Jul. Cæs. 145 . . . . . v. 146  
 Porpentine; Haml. 135 . . . . . viii. 106  
 Porpus, superstition as to the;  
 Per. 90 . . . . . viii. 317  
 Porringer; Hen. VIII. 272 . . . . . viii. 254  
 Portage; Per. 162 . . . . . viii. 324  
 Portance; Oth. 47 . . . . . i. 82  
 Portent-like; Love's L. 171 . . . . . i. 65  
 Portents, enumeration of; Jul.  
 Cæs. 70 . . . . . v. 140  
 ——— (at death of kings); Rich. II.  
 189 . . . . . ii. 469  
 ——— following King Duffe's death;  
 Macb. ii. 4 . . . . . v. 413  
 Porter's scene; Macb. 106 . . . . . v. 412  
 Portia, artifice of; Merch. 259, iii.  
 318 . . . . . ——— offer by; Merch. 295 . . . . . iii. 320  
 ——— as a lawyer; Merch. 308 . . . . . iii. 322  
 ——— ——— Merch. 311 . . . . . iii. 322  
 ——— ——— Merch. 280 . . . . . iii. 319  
 ——— on mercy; Merch. 293 . . . . . iii. 320  
 ——— delicacy of; Merch. 366 . . . . . iii. 326  
 ——— suitors of; Merch. 60 . . . . . iii. 303  
 ——— demands a surgeon; Merch.  
 300 . . . . . iii. 321  
 ——— Brutus; Merch. 42 . . . . . iii. 302  
 ——— inflicts a wound on herself;  
 Jul. Cæs. 119 . . . . . v. 144  
 ——— death of; Jul. Cæs. 232 . . . . . v. 154  
 Port le Blanc; Rich. II. 142 . . . . . ii. 465  
 ——— of Rome; Ant. 51 . . . . . vi. 188  
 Portugal, bay of; As Y. L. 141, iv.  
 340 . . . . . v. 411  
 Posters; Macb. 100 . . . . . v. 411  
 Post (in shop); Errors, 19 . . . . . i. 110  
 Posted off; 3 Hen. VI. 298 . . . . . ii. 194  
 ——— over; 3 Hen. VI. 286 . . . . . ii. 194  
 Postern of a needle's eye; Rich.  
 II. 319 . . . . . ii. 479  
 Posy of a ring; Haml. 355 . . . . . viii. 127  
 ——— Merch. 355 . . . . . iii. 326  
 Pot, to the; Coriol. 61 . . . . . vi. 294  
 Potents; John, 103 . . . . . iii. 217  
 Apothecary, character of; Per.  
 176 . . . . . viii. 326  
 Pother; Coriol. 129 . . . . . vi. 300  
 ——— Lear, 257 . . . . . vi. 416  
 Poulter's hare; 1 Hen. IV. 184, iii.  
 408 . . . . . ——— Pound of flesh, source of story;  
 Merch. 298 . . . . . iii. 321  
 Poynt (punningly); Love's L. 44, i. 56  
 Poytam; All's Wl. 38 . . . . . v. 62  
 Practic; Hen. V. 44 . . . . . iv. 66  
 Practice; Ado, 333 . . . . . iv. 202  
 Prague, hermit of; Wint. T. 251, vii.  
 417 . . . . . vi. 304  
 Prank, to; Coriol. 172 . . . . . vi. 304  
 Pray in aid; Ant. 363 . . . . . vi. 213  
 Preamble; Love's L. 156 . . . . . i. 64  
 Precedence; Ant. 146 . . . . . vi. 195  
 Precedent; Haml. 426 . . . . . viii. 133  
 ——— John, 270 . . . . . iii. 234  
 Precepts; Hen. V. 159 . . . . . iv. 73  
 Precious; Sonn. 210 . . . . . viii. 444  
 Precise villains; Meas. 56 . . . . . v. 225  
 Precisian; Merry W. 45 . . . . . iv. 153  
 Predicament; Merch. 309 . . . . . iii. 322  
 Predominance; Lear, 84 . . . . . vi. 403  
 ——— Macb. 122 . . . . . v. 413  
 ——— Troil. 140 . . . . . v. 323  
 Preferred; Mids. Nt. 246 . . . . . ii. 384  
 Prefixes to speeches; Ado, 308, iv.  
 257 . . . . . ——— Ado, 319 . . . . . iv. 259  
 Pregnant; Ant. 96 . . . . . vi. 191

Pregnant.

Pregnant; Ado, note 250. . . . . ii. 252  
 — Hamlet 338. . . . . viii. 125  
 — Lear, 168. . . . . vi. 409  
 Prenzi; Meas. 122. . . . . v. 230  
 Presdages; Rich. II. 166. . . . . ii. 467  
 Presages before things death; Rich. II. 189. . . . . ii. 460  
 Prescript; Ant. 229. . . . . vi. 202  
 Prescription; 3 Hen. VI. 220. . . . . ii. 190  
 Prescripts; Hamlet 233. . . . . viii. 112  
 Presence, the; Hen. VIII. 172. . . . . iii. 243  
 Press, King's, misuse of; 1 Hen. IV. 264. . . . . iii. 410  
 Press'd to death; Rich. II. 248. . . . . ii. 474  
 Pressing to death; Ado, 178. . . . . iv. 243  
 — Meas. 223. . . . . v. 239  
 Press to death; Troil. 192. . . . . v. 327  
 Prest; Merch. 40. . . . . iii. 302  
 Presuming; Troil. 249. . . . . v. 332  
 Prick = mark; 3 Hen. VI. 90. . . . . ii. 130  
 — out, to; Love's L. 204. . . . . i. 68  
 Pricks = marks; Troil. 88. . . . . v. 318  
 Pride (figuratively); 1 Hen. VI. 164. . . . . i. 333  
 Prides = extravagance; Cymb. 138. . . . . vii. 157  
 Prig; Wint. T. 138. . . . . vii. 331  
 Prime = first in rank; Temp. 27. vii. 231  
 — = foremost; Hen. VIII. 192. . . . . viii. 245  
 Primer business; Hen. VIII. 76. viii. 234  
 Primer; Hen. VIII. 237. . . . . viii. 250  
 Primo secundo, &c. (game); 273. iv. 418  
 Primrose, faint; Mids. Nt. 95. . . . . ii. 365  
 Primy; Hamlet 80. . . . . viii. 101  
 Prince Henry, first mention of; Rich. II. 304. . . . . ii. 478  
 — as a soldier; 1 Hen. IV. 314. . . . . iii. 414  
 — age of; 1 Hen. IV. 226. iii. 407  
 — residence of; 1 Hen. IV. 39. . . . . iii. 391  
 — "place in council"; 1 Hen. IV. 220. . . . . iii. 406  
 — nimble footed; 1 Hen. IV. 255. . . . . iii. 409  
 — of cats; Romeo, 85. . . . . i. 243  
 — of darkness; Lear, 290. . . . . vi. 418  
 Princess (figuratively); Mids. Nt. 187. . . . . ii. 379  
 Princess' (plural form); Temp. 49. . . . . vii. 233  
 Principality; Two Gent. 49. . . . . i. 168  
 Priscian scratched; Love's L. 149. i. 64  
 Priser; As Y. L. 41. . . . . iv. 329  
 Prisoners, massacre of; Hen. V. 246. . . . . iv. 82  
 Private, as subs.; John, 237. . . . . iii. 231  
 Privilege, place's; 1 Hen. VI. 129. i. 330  
 Prize (in doubtful sense); Cymb. 225. . . . . vii. 163  
 — war's; 3 Hen. VI. 98. . . . . ii. 180  
 Proceeded; Love's L. 5. . . . . i. 53  
 Process; Ant. 16. . . . . vi. 186  
 — Rich. II. 169. . . . . ii. 468  
 — Troil. 221. . . . . v. 330  
 — = command; Hamlet 457. viii. 136  
 Procurator; 2 Hen. VI. 26. . . . . ii. 76  
 Prodigious; John, 132. . . . . iii. 220  
 Produce; Jul. Cæs. 173. . . . . v. 149  
 Professes; Lear, 21. . . . . vi. 398  
 Profession, sign of; Jul. Cæs. 18. v. 135  
 Profit, state and; Rich. II. 273. ii. 476  
 Project, to = to form; Ant. 376. v. 214  
 Projection; Hen. V. 132. . . . . iv. 72  
 Prolifious; Meas. 108. . . . . v. 229  
 Prologue; Mids. Nt. 262. . . . . ii. 386  
 — 1 Hen. IV. 46. . . . . iii. 392  
 — Romeo, 1. . . . . i. 237  
 — Romeo, 46. . . . . i. 240  
 — authenticity of; Troil. 1. . . . . v. 311

INDEX.

Quill.

Prologue (IV.) scope of; Per. (note 197. . . . . viii. 328  
 — the; Per. 1. . . . . viii. 308  
 — arm'd; Troil. 8. . . . . v. 312  
 Prologue-like; Hen. V. 34. . . . . iv. 66  
 Prompter's book, plays printed from; Tim. 200. . . . . vii. 64  
 Prone (in doubtful sense); Meas. 34. . . . . v. 222  
 — = headstrong; Lucr. 52. viii. 393  
 Pronunciation, affected style of; Love's L. 147. . . . . i. 64  
 Proof (of armour); Rich. II. 68. ii. 459  
 — = tested; Coriol. 57. . . . . vi. 394  
 Propagation; Meas. 27. . . . . v. 322  
 Propension; Troil. 121. . . . . v. 322  
 Proper; Hen. VIII. 50. . . . . viii. 232  
 — Meas. 6. . . . . v. 220  
 — fellow of my hands; 2 Hen. IV. 142. . . . . iii. 491  
 — names and metre; Lear, 10. vi. 398  
 — unrhythmic; 3 Hen. VI. 222. . . . . iii. 190  
 Propertied; John, 280. . . . . iii. 235  
 Prophecy taken from Holinshed; Macb. 30. . . . . v. 406  
 Prophecy, before death, to; 1 Hen. IV. 317. . . . . iii. 414  
 Prophetic soul; Sonn. 264. . . . . viii. 447  
 Proportion; 2 Hen. VI. 70. . . . . ii. 81  
 Proportions; Meas. 201. . . . . v. 236  
 Propose; Ado, 168. . . . . iv. 241  
 Proposing; Ado, 165. . . . . iv. 241  
 Propose, to; Ant. 92. . . . . vi. 191  
 Prose in place of verse, question of; Romeo, 36. . . . . i. 240  
 — 1 Hen. VI. 156. . . . . i. 333  
 — Rich. II. 162. . . . . ii. 467  
 — or verse? Rich. III. 181. . . . . iii. 106  
 — Rich. III. 187. . . . . iii. 106  
 — Shrew, 147. . . . . ii. 312  
 — 2 Hen. VI. 106. . . . . ii. 85  
 — 2 Hen. VI. 110. . . . . ii. 86  
 — 2 Hen. VI. 116. . . . . ii. 86  
 — 2 Hen. VI. 161. . . . . ii. 88  
 Prosperous; Tim. 209. . . . . vii. 70  
 Proud man's contumely; Hamlet 305. . . . . viii. 122  
 Proverbs, book of; 1 Hen. IV. 57. . . . . iii. 394  
 Provided; Rich. III. 317. . . . . iii. 116  
 Provincial roses; Hamlet 372. viii. 128  
 Proress, pronunciation of; Macb. 277. . . . . v. 428  
 Prune, to; 1 Hen. IV. 37. . . . . iii. 391  
 Publican; Merch. 79. . . . . iii. 305  
 Puck; Mids. Nt. 74. . . . . ii. 369  
 Pugging; Wint. T. 123. . . . . vii. 380  
 Puisny; As Y. L. 119. . . . . iv. 337  
 Puke-stocking; 1 Hen. IV. 146. iii. 400  
 Pulling; Two Gent. 34. . . . . i. 167  
 Pull in (a horse); Macb. 266. . . . . v. 427  
 Pun, to; Troil. 95. . . . . v. 319  
 Punched; Rich. III. 614. . . . . iii. 142  
 Punctuation, comical alteration of; Mids. Nt. 263. . . . . ii. 386  
 Punish by the heels; 2 Hen. IV. 82. . . . . iii. 487  
 Punning allusions; Romeo, 121. i. 246  
 Puns on deathbed; Rich. II. 115. ii. 463  
 Pupil-age; Coriol. 145. . . . . vi. 302  
 Puppets, to interpret the; Hamlet 306. . . . . viii. 128  
 Puppet's part; Lear, 184. . . . . vi. 410  
 Purchase; 1 Hen. IV. 107. . . . . iii. 398  
 — (punningly); Jul. Cæs. 108. v. 143  
 — the; Per. 4. . . . . viii. 309  
 Purg'd; Romeo, 17. . . . . i. 238  
 Puritan; All's Wl. 42. . . . . v. 62  
 Purple (in vague sense of colour); Sonn. 241. . . . . viii. 446

Purple = bloody; Rich. II. 232. ii. 473  
 Purple-in-grain; Mids. Nt. 59. . . . . ii. 367  
 Purpose; John, 269. . . . . iii. 229  
 Pursuivant; Rich. III. 344. . . . . iii. 119  
 Push, make a; Ado, 328. . . . . iv. 262  
 Put on; Jul. Cæs. 117. . . . . v. 144  
 — Macb. 234. . . . . v. 424  
 — out the light (as stage-direction); Oth. 245. . . . . vi. 105  
 Putter-on; Hen. VIII. 71. . . . . viii. 234  
 — Wint. T. 56. . . . . vii. 375  
 Putter-out; Temp. 173. . . . . vii. 243  
 Puttock; Troil. 293. . . . . v. 335  
 Puirveyor; Macb. 68. . . . . v. 408  
 Puzzel; 1 Hen. VI. 100. . . . . i. 327  
 Pygmalion's images; Meas. 138. v. 232  
 Pyramids; Ant. 368. . . . . vi. 213  
 Pyramises; Ant. 170. . . . . vi. 197  
 Pyramus and Thisbe, story of; Mids. Nt. 44. . . . . ii. 366  
 Pythagoras; Merch. 285. . . . . iii. 320

Q.

Quails; Ant. 131. . . . . vi. 194  
 — = wantons; Troil. 291. . . . . v. 334  
 Quaint; Mids. Nt. 132. . . . . ii. 374  
 — mazes; Mids. Nt. 93. . . . . ii. 370  
 Quantly = artfully; Merch. 152. iii. 152  
 — Hamlet 189. . . . . viii. 110  
 Qualified; Oth. 91. . . . . vi. 86  
 Qualified; Cymb. 44. . . . . vii. 151  
 Quality, to; Merch. 269. . . . . iii. 319  
 Quality = nature; Oth. 60. . . . . vi. 83  
 — = profession; Hamlet 253. viii. 115  
 Quantity; Shrew, 173. . . . . ii. 314  
 Quarrel; Macb. 7. . . . . v. 403  
 — doubtful sense of; Hen. VIII. 143. . . . . viii. 241  
 — 143. . . . . viii. 241  
 Quarry; Coriol. 33. . . . . v. 292  
 Quarter; Oth. 115. . . . . vi. 90  
 Quarto compared with F. 1; Ado, 308. . . . . iv. 257  
 — Ado, 319. . . . . iv. 259  
 Quat = pimple; Oth. 231. . . . . vi. 103  
 Queen, age of; Rich. II. 114. . . . . ii. 463  
 — innocence or guilt of the; Hamlet 405. . . . . viii. 131  
 — concealing Hamlet's madness; Hamlet 444. . . . . viii. 135  
 — speech of, as in FF; Hamlet 468. . . . . viii. 137  
 — Elizabeth, language of; 1 Hen. IV. 214. . . . . iii. 406  
 — (allusion to); Romeo, 18. . . . . i. 238  
 — Katharine, letter to king before death; Hen. VIII. 235. . . . . viii. 249  
 — Macb; Romeo, 50. . . . . i. 241  
 Queen's relationship to York; Rich. II. 161. . . . . ii. 467  
 Queens of Richard II.; Rich. II. 190. . . . . ii. 469  
 Quell = murder; Macb. 87. . . . . v. 410  
 Quest = jury; Sonn. 114. . . . . viii. 440  
 Question; Troil. 222. . . . . v. 330  
 — in; Ado, 232. . . . . iv. 249  
 — to call in; Romeo, 21. . . . . i. 239  
 — top of the; Hamlet 250. . . . . viii. 115  
 — of his death; Jul. Cæs. 184. . . . . v. 150  
 Quets; Oth. 30. . . . . vi. 80  
 Quickly = Mrs. Quickly; Merry W. 155. . . . . iv. 159  
 Quiddits; Hamlet 567. . . . . viii. 145  
 Quietus; Hamlet 307. . . . . viii. 122  
 — Sonn. 324. . . . . viii. 450  
 Quill, in the; 2 Hen. VI. 65. . . . . ii. 80

499

## Quill.

	vol.	p.
Quill (of bird); Mids. Nt. 159	ii.	376
Quillets; Haml. 568	viii.	145
— Love's L. 137	i.	63
Quinapalus; Tw. Nt. 45	iv.	404
Quintain; As Y. L. 23	iv.	326
Quire; Cymb. 173	vii.	159
Quote; Love's L. 220	i.	69
— Two Gent. 42	i.	167
Quoted; Haml. 204	viii.	111
— Troil. 277	v.	334
Quotidian; Hen. V. 100	iv.	70

## R.

R. for the dog; Romeo, 99	i.	244
Rabato; Ado. 233	iv.	250
Rabelais, influence of; Tw. Nt. 83	iv.	407
Race, sensual; Meas. 107	v.	228
— of night; John. 163	iii.	223
Rack = cloud; Temp. 202	vii.	246
— Ant. 323	vi.	209
— (contemporary allusion); Merch. 216	iii.	314
Racked (reflectively); Coriol. 286	vi.	312
Ragged'st hour; 2 Hen. IV. 49	iii.	482
Rag of honour; Rich. III. 137	iii.	102
Rain (to lay wind); Troil. 246	v.	332
— potatoes; Merry W. 174	iv.	100
— thy joy; Merch. 232	iii.	316
Raise = rouse; Oth. 25	vi.	79
— the waters; Merch. 153	iii.	309
Ram, to, as vulgarism; Ant. 139	vi.	135
Rammed up; John. 94	iii.	217
Rampallian; 2 Hen. IV. 119	iii.	439
Rampant bear, &c.; 2 Hen. VI. 323	ii.	105
Rampird; Tim. 224	vii.	71
Ramps; Cymb. 83	vii.	154
Rang'd = gone astray; Sonn. 271	viii.	448
Rank (garb); Oth. 93	i.	86
— (punningly); Cymb. 91	vii.	154
— (to market); As Y. L. 82	iv.	333
Ransack'd; Troil. 123	v.	322
Rape of Lucrece, parallel in; Oth. 140	vi.	92
— Rich. III. 252	iii.	111
Rapier = weapon; 3 Hen. VI. 100	ii.	180
Raps you; Cymb. 70	vii.	153
Rapture; Coriol. 121	vi.	300
— of the sea; Per. 108	viii.	319
Rascal; Coriol. 28	v.	292
— counters; Jul. Cæs. 223	v.	153
Rascals, fat; 2 Hen. IV. 166	iii.	492
Rased off; Rich. III. 33	iii.	110
Ratcliff, introduction of; Rich. III. 372	iii.	122
Rather, as monosyllable; 3 Hen. VI. 69	ii.	177
Rational hind; Love's L. 25	i.	55
Rato-lorum; Merry W. 1	iv.	149
Rat without a tail; Macb. 23	v.	405
Raught; 2 Hen. VI. 133	ii.	87
Raven, superstition as to; Oth. 181	vi.	97
Raven's eye; Cymb. 90	vii.	155
Ravenspur; Rich. II. 145	ii.	466
— 3 Hen. VI. 273	ii.	193
— 1 Hen. IV. 88	iii.	397
Ravin'd; Macb. 187	v.	419
Ravin up; Macb. 124	v.	414
Ray'd; Shrew. 126	ii.	311
Razed shoes; Haml. 372	viii.	128
Razes; 1 Hen. IV. 96	iii.	398
Read, to (metaphorically); 1 Hen. IV. 249	iii.	498

## INDEX.

	vol.	p.
Read, claim to benefit of clergy; 2 Hen. VI. note 274	ii.	100
Reap'd (chin); 1 Hen. IV. 69	iii.	396
Rear-ward; Romeo, 127	i.	248
Rearward of; Sonn. 220	viii.	445
Reason; Jul. Cæs. 138	v.	145
Reasons; Love's L. 142	i.	63
— (punningly); 1 Hen. IV. 163	iii.	402
— Troil. 107	v.	320
Rebate; Meas. 47	v.	223
Recheat; Ado. 41	iv.	228
Recoil; Macb. 211	v.	422
— Rich. III. 413	iii.	126
Recollected; Tw. Nt. 120	iv.	409
Recomforture; Rich. III. 556	iii.	137
Recorder (musical instrument); Mids. Nt. 284	ii.	386
— Haml. 375	viii.	129
Records (of bird singing); Per. 206	viii.	328
Recreant; Rich. II. 53	ii.	458
Recurre; Rich. III. 436	iii.	126
Red, as fashionable colour; Mids. Nt. 59	ii.	367
— blood; Merch. 111	iii.	307
— dominical; Love's L. 168	i.	65
— lattice; 2 Hen. IV. 144	iii.	491
— morn; Venus, 32	viii.	361
Red-breast teacher; 1 Hen. IV. 216	iii.	406
Red-hipped; Mids. Nt. 216	ii.	381
Red-lattice; Merry W. 68	iv.	154
Rede; Haml. 89	viii.	102
Reduce; Rich. III. 665	iii.	148
Redundant syllable in middle of line; Rich. II. 104	ii.	462
Reechy; Haml. 437	viii.	134
Red-edified; Rich. III. 300	iii.	114
Reeky; Romeo, 167	i.	249
Reeling-ripe; Temp. 245	vii.	249
Refer'd; Cymb. 6	vii.	148
Reflect upon; Cymb. 64	vii.	152
Reflection; Jul. Cæs. 38	v.	137
— (in eye); John. 117	iii.	218
Reflex (as noun); Romeo, 141	i.	247
— (as verb); 1 Hen. VI. 259	i.	344
Regan, name of; Lear, 13	vi.	398
Region (in abstract sense); Meas. 124	v.	230
— (as adj.); Sonn. 88	viii.	439
— the air; Haml. 276	viii.	118
Rein up; Merry W. 130	iv.	160
Religious house; Rich. II. 284	ii.	476
Relish d; Wint. T. 225	vii.	388
Reliver; Meas. 185	v.	236
Remain (as subs.); Coriol. 65	v.	295
Remarkable; Ant. 345	v.	210
Remember; Tempt. 88	vii.	237
— Haml. 609	viii.	149
Remembrance; 2 Hen. IV. 158	iii.	492
— (as quadrisyllable); Macb. 143	v.	415
Remonstrance; Meas. 214	v.	238
Remorse; Macb. 57	v.	408
— Merch. 271	iii.	319
Remorseful; 2 Hen. VI. 219	ii.	94
Remove = be faithless; Sonn. 291	viii.	448
Render'd; Tim. 226	vii.	72
Render out; Merch. 156	iii.	310
Reneg; Lear, 196	vi.	411
Reneges; Ant. 11	vi.	186
Rent = rend (verb); Macb. 227	v.	423
— Rich. III. 90	iii.	99
Rents = rends; 3 Hen. VI. 212	ii.	189
Repealing; Jul. Cæs. 156	v.	147
Repentance; Cymb. 304	vii.	168
Repetition = recital; Lucr. 89	viii.	394
— of adjective for emphasis; Haml. 388	viii.	130

## Richard.

	vol.	p.
Repetition of word, significance of; Haml. note 73	viii.	100
— — — — — Haml. 78	viii.	101
— — — — — (from printer's error); Haml. 401	viii.	131
— or phrase; John, 164	iii.	224
— — — — — Ado, 74	iv.	232
Replication; Haml. 450	viii.	136
Reposal; Lear, 167	vi.	409
Reprove; Ado, 162	iv.	241
Repured; Troil. 171	v.	325
Require; Macb. 150	v.	416
Rere-mice; Mids. Nt. 131	ii.	374
Reserve = preserve; Per. 216	viii.	329
— their character; Sonn. 210	viii.	444
Resolve; Haml. 62	viii.	98
— on this; 1 Hen. VI. 67	i.	324
Resolved; Rich. III. 158	iii.	105
Respect; Troil. 108	v.	320
Respectively; Tim. 86	vii.	63
Respects = deliberate calculation; Sonn. 120	viii.	440
Rest = wager; Hen. V. 88	iv.	69
— (elliptically used); Rich. II. 156	ii.	467
— to set up one's; All's Wl. 75	v.	65
Restful; Rich. II. 253	ii.	474
Resty; Cymb. 222	vii.	163
— Sonn. 245	viii.	447
Resumes; Tim. 65	vii.	61
Retall'd; Rich. III. 301	iii.	114
Retinue, accent on; Lear, 120	vi.	406
Retorts to chiding fortune; Troil. 56	v.	316
Return from Parnassus, plagiarism in; Venus, 4	viii.	360
— — — — — couplet quoted in; Venus, 6	viii.	360
Return'd; Tim. 94	vii.	63
Reverberate; Tw. Nt. 67	iv.	406
Reverberates; Troil. 203	v.	328
Reverence; Ado, 287	iv.	255
— Cymb. 265	vii.	166
Reverend; 1 Hen. VI. 149	ii.	332
Reversion; 1 Hen. IV. 250	iii.	408
Revolution (of a wheel); Ant. 37	vi.	188
Rhapsody; Haml. 410	viii.	131
Rhems, university of, allusion to; Shrew, 76	ii.	397
Rhesus and his horses, story of; 3 Hen. VI. 253	ii.	192
Rhetoric; Love's L. 47	i.	56
Rheumatic diseases (catarrhs, &c.); Mids. Nt. 96	ii.	371
Rhodes, pyramid of; 1 Hen. VI. 109	i.	328
Rhyme, alternate; Ado, 185	iv.	244
— eccentric, instances of; Hen. VIII. 32	viii.	231
— imperfect; Per. 149	viii.	323
— instances of; Per. 2	viii.	308
— — — — — Per. 84	viii.	316
— — — — — Per. 301	viii.	337
— sing. and plural words of same ending; Romeo, 32	i.	239
— suggested modification of; Per. 198	vii.	328
Rhymed couplets at end of scene; Merch. 46	iii.	302
— lines; Shrew, 114	ii.	310
— — — — — authenticity of; Shrew, 44	ii.	303
— — — — — significance of; Rich. II. 34	ii.	457
— — — — — passage containing unrhymed line; Love's L. 6	i.	536
— — — — — authenticity of; Lear, 313	vi.	420
Rialto; Merch. 72	iii.	304
Rib, to; Merch. 178	iii.	312
Ribaudred; Ant. 235	vi.	202

Richard.

## INDEX.

Scaled.

- |                                    | vol.  | p.  |                                      | vol.  | p.  |
|------------------------------------|-------|-----|--------------------------------------|-------|-----|
| Richard, egotism of; Rich. III.    | III.  | 144 | Room (elliptically); Mids. Nt. 81    | ii.   | 369 |
| 628                                | iii.  | 144 | Rope as dissyllable; Errors, 97      | ii.   | 115 |
| Richard, Earl of Arundel, son of;  |       |     | Rope-tricks; Shrew. 55               | ii.   | 304 |
| Rich. II. note 143                 | ii.   | 465 | Ropes, make; All's Wl. 150           | v.    | 70  |
| — II. fond of pageants; Rich. II.  | ii.   | 459 | Ropés as dissyllable; Errors, 97     | i.    | 115 |
| 60                                 | ii.   | 459 | Rosalind as a comedy part; As Y.     |       |     |
| — friendships of; Rich. II.        | ii.   | 469 | L. 75                                | iv.   | 332 |
| 190                                | ii.   | 469 | Rosaline, description of; Romeo,     |       |     |
| — II.'s forces, dispersion of;     |       |     | 84                                   | i.    | 243 |
| Rich. II. 187                      | ii.   | 469 | — Romeo's love of; Romeo, 15         | i.    | 238 |
| — departure from Flint;            |       |     | — name of; Romeo, 83                 | i.    | 243 |
| Rich. II. 240                      | ii.   | 473 | — a Capulet; Romeo, 30               | i.    | 239 |
| — extravagance in dress;           |       |     | Roscius; 3 Hen. VI. 329              | ii.   | 198 |
| Rich. II. 235                      | ii.   | 473 | Rose (in double sense); John,        |       |     |
| — III. as an actor; Rich. III.     | iii.  | 110 | 43                                   | iii.  | 212 |
| 225                                | iii.  | 110 | Rose-check'd; Venus, 5               | iii.  | 360 |
| Riches, as singular noun; Per.     |       |     | Rosemary, as emblem; Haml.           |       |     |
| 70                                 | viii. | 315 | 503                                  | viii. | 140 |
| Richest (eyes); All's Wl. 187      | v.    | 72  | — (atfunerals); 2 Hen. IV. 168       | iii.  | 492 |
| Richmond, Countess of; Rich. III.  | iii.  | 100 | Rosencrantz, Hamlet's treatment      |       |     |
| 106                                | iii.  | 100 | of; Haml. 294                        | iii.  | 120 |
| — march of; Rich. III. 582         | iii.  | 139 | — name of; Haml. 209                 | viii. | 111 |
| Riddle, original of; Per. 37       | viii. | 311 | Roses, silent war of; Lucr. 7        | viii. | 391 |
| Rides the wild-mare; 2 Hen. IV.    |       |     | Roté=learned by rote; Coriol.        |       |     |
| 193                                | iii.  | 494 | 209                                  | vi.   | 307 |
| Rids way; 3 Hen. VI. 311           | ii.   | 197 | Rotten=damp; Sonn. 90                | viii. | 439 |
| Rift, to; Wint. T. 218             | vii.  | 383 | Rough, senses; 1 Hen. VI. 243        | ii.   | 343 |
| Riggish; Ant. 124                  | vi.   | 194 | Rough-hew; Haml. 592                 | viii. | 147 |
| Right for right; Rich. III. 495    | iii.  | 132 | Round, live so; Per. 58              | viii. | 314 |
| Rim; Hen. V. 235                   | iv.   | 80  | — (=roundly), went, &c.; Haml.       |       |     |
| Ring, death's head; Love's L. 209  | i.    | 68  | 230                                  | viii. | 112 |
| Ringlets, green-sour; Temp.        |       |     | — =dance; Mids. Nt. 106              | ii.   | 371 |
| 223                                | vii.  | 247 | Rounded in the ear; John, 122        | iii.  | 219 |
| Rings=posy rings; As Y. L. 95      | iv.   | 335 | Roundel; Mids. Nt. 129               | ii.   | 374 |
| — given at betrothal; Tw. Nt.      |       |     | Rounding; Wint. T. 27                | viii. | 373 |
| 288                                | iv.   | 419 | Round i the ear, to; Pilgr. 22       | viii. | 471 |
| Ring the bell; Macb. 115           | v.    | 413 | Roundure; John, 92                   | iii.  | 217 |
| Rinsing, double form of; Hen.      |       |     | Rouse, to give a; Oth. 101           | vii.  | 87  |
| VIII. 60                           | viii. | 233 | — to; Rich. II. 184                  | ii.   | 469 |
| Rise, i, doubtful sense of; Temp.  |       |     | Royal, in sense of loyal; Hen. VIII. |       |     |
| 48                                 | vii.  | 233 | 218                                  | viii. | 248 |
| Rivalry; Ant. 208                  | vii.  | 199 | — (ironical allusion); Rich. III.    |       |     |
| Rivals=partners; Haml. 4           | viii. | 93  | 100                                  | iii.  | 100 |
| Rivers, character of; Rich. III.   | iii.  | 109 | — (punningly); Rich. II. 322         | ii.   | 479 |
| 224                                | iii.  | 109 | — merchant; Merch. 242               | iii.  | 317 |
| Roads=anchorage; Merch. 10         | iii.  | 309 | Royalise; Rich. III. 121             | iii.  | 301 |
| Roan Barbary; Rich. II. 323        | ii.   | 480 | Roynish; As Y. L. 40                 | iv.   | 329 |
| Robin Goodfellow, ballad of; Mids. |       |     | Rub on (term at bowls); Troil.       |       |     |
| Nt. 156                            | ii.   | 376 | 176                                  | v.    | 325 |
| — Hood; Two Gent. 92               | ii.   | 172 | — at; Coriol. 177                    | vii.  | 305 |
| Two Gent. 90                       | ii.   | 172 | — the elbow; 1 Hen. IV. 287          | iii.  | 412 |
| Rock=refuge; Cymb. 330             | vii.  | 170 | Rubs (term at bowls); Rich. II.      |       |     |
| Roderigo as tool of Iago; Oth. 18  | vii.  | 78  | 242                                  | ii.   | 479 |
| Roe, without his; Romeo, 90        | i.    | 244 | Rudely; 1 Hen. IV. 220               | iii.  | 406 |
| Romage; Haml. 17                   | viii. | 95  | Rudesby; Tw. Nt. 244                 | iv.   | 416 |
| Romans, imitate the; 2 Hen. IV.    |       |     | Rue, as emblem; Rich. II. 250        | ii.   | 474 |
| 149                                | iii.  | 491 | — Haml. 506                          | viii. | 140 |
| Rome and room, pronunciation of;   |       |     | Ruff=ruffle of boot; All's Wl. 117   | v.    | 68  |
| Jul. Cæs. 54                       | v.    | 138 | Ruffian; 2 Hen. VI. 323              | ii.   | 104 |
| — Jul. Cæs. 180                    | v.    | 149 | Ruffian'd; Oth. 71                   | vii.  | 84  |
| Romeo, misgivings of; Romeo, 75    | i.    | 243 | Ruffle, to; Tit. A. 21               | vii.  | 301 |
| — sallow complexion as charac-     |       |     | Rug-headed; Rich. II. 127            | ii.   | 464 |
| teristic of; Romeo, 82             | i.    | 243 | Ruinous; Errors, 75                  | ii.   | 114 |
| — affected speeches of; Romeo,     |       |     | Rules the roast; 2 Hen. VI. 40       | ii.   | 78  |
| 15                                 | i.    | 238 | Rump-fed; Macb. 20                   | v.    | 404 |
| — dreams of; Romeo, 200            | i.    | 252 | Runaways; Rich. III. 646             | iii.  | 146 |
| — fortitude of; Romeo, 202         | i.    | 252 | — Romeo, 117                         | ii.   | 246 |
| — love for Rosaline; Romeo, 15     | i.    | 238 | Running banquet; Hen. VIII.          |       |     |
| — Romeo, 83                        | i.    | 243 | 110                                  | viii. | 238 |
| — meets Paris at tomb; Romeo,      |       |     | — with thy heels, scorn; Merch.      |       |     |
| 217                                | i.    | 253 | 122                                  | iii.  | 308 |
| — and Juliet, parallel in; Mids.   |       |     | Rush'd (transitively); Romeo, 130    | i.    | 247 |
| Nt. 27                             | i.    | 364 | Rushes, cage of; As Y. L. 98         | iv.   | 335 |
| — Two Gent. 66                     | i.    | 70  | — practice of strewing; 1 Hen.       |       |     |
| Rondure; Sonn. 53                  | viii. | 437 | IV. 209                              | iii.  | 405 |
| Ronyon; Macb. 20                   | v.    | 404 | — Cymb. 96                           | vii.  | 154 |
| Rood, holy; Rich. III. 340         | iii.  | 119 | Rush ring; As Y. L. 98               | iv.   | 335 |
| Rook, to=to squat; 3 Hen. VI. 333  | ii.   | 198 | Russet-pated; Mids. Nt. 173          | ii.   | 377 |
| Rooky; Macb. 147                   | v.    | 416 | Rusty armour; Rich. III. 381         | iii.  | 123 |
| Room (punningly); Jul. Cæs. 54     | v.    | 138 | Rutland, age of; 3 Hen. VI. 88       | ii.   | 179 |
| — Jul. Cæs. 180                    | v.    | 149 | — death of; 3 Hen. VI. 100           | ii.   | 180 |

## S.

- |                                   | vol.  | p.  |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-----|
| Saba; Hen. VIII. note 231         | viii. | 255 |
| Sable, colour of; Haml. 75        | viii. | 100 |
| Sables, suit of; Haml. 351        | viii. | 126 |
| Sack=wine; 1 Hen. IV. 41          | iii.  | 391 |
| — (punningly); 1 Hen. IV.         |       |     |
| 311                               | iii.  | 413 |
| — lime in; 1 Hen. IV. 152         | iii.  | 401 |
| Sackerson; Merry W. 19            | iv.   | 151 |
| Sacrament, take the; Rich. II.    |       |     |
| 302                               | ii.   | 478 |
| — Rich. III. 198                  | iii.  | 107 |
| Sacring bell; Hen. VIII. 204      | viii. | 246 |
| Sad=grave; Tw. Nt. 202            | iv.   | 414 |
| Sadness, affectation of; John,    |       |     |
| 189                               | iii.  | 226 |
| Sad signs; John, 124              | iii.  | 237 |
| Safe=certain; Macb. 48            | v.    | 400 |
| Safeguard, to; Rich. II. 52       | ii.   | 478 |
| Safety as trisyllable; Haml. 85   | viii. | 102 |
| Saffron; Temp. 192                | vii.  | 245 |
| — to wear; All's Wl. 172          | v.    | 72  |
| Sag; Macb. 248                    | v.    | 425 |
| Sagittary; Oth. 24                | vii.  | 79  |
| — Troil. 330                      | v.    | 338 |
| Sailors (as drams. pers.); Per.   |       |     |
| 268                               | viii. | 333 |
| Saint Bennet, bells of; Tw. Nt.   |       |     |
| 274                               | iv.   | 418 |
| — Jaques le Grand; All's Wl.      |       |     |
| 131                               | v.    | 69  |
| — Nicholas clerks; 1 Hen. IV.     |       |     |
| 101                               | iii.  | 398 |
| Salique law; Hen. V. 49           | iv.   | 67  |
| Salisbury, as trisyllable; 1 Hen. |       |     |
| IV. 50                            | iii.  | 323 |
| — error as to death of; 3 Hen.    |       |     |
| VI. 230                           | ii.   | 190 |
| Sallets; Haml. 269                | viii. | 117 |
| — Lear, 287                       | vi.   | 418 |
| Sallow, as applied to Romeo;      |       |     |
| Romeo, 82                         | i.    | 243 |
| Salmon's tail; Oth. 84            | vi.   | 85  |
| Salt, cover of; Two Gent. 82      | ii.   | 171 |
| Salt-butter rogue; Merry W. 77    | iv.   | 154 |
| Saltiers; Wint. T. 177            | vii.  | 385 |
| Salve (punningly); Love's L. 65   | i.    | 57  |
| Salvini, reading of; 1. 251; Oth. |       |     |
| 202                               | vi.   | 100 |
| — as Othello (iii. 3. 359, &c.);  |       |     |
| Oth. 161                          | vi.   | 95  |
| Sampire; Lear, 364                | vii.  | 423 |
| Sancta majestas; 2 Hen. VI.       |       |     |
| 309                               | ii.   | 603 |
| Sanctuary; 3 Hen. VI. 264         | ii.   | 193 |
| — Rich. III. 289                  | iii.  | 114 |
| Sand-blind; Merch. 129            | iii.  | 308 |
| Sands, Lord; Hen. VIII. 96        | viii. | 236 |
| — Sir William; Hen. VIII.         |       |     |
| 123                               | viii. | 239 |
| Sanguigno; Love's L. 91           | i.    | 59  |
| Sans, as preposition; Oth. 42     | vi.   | 81  |
| Sarcenet; 1 Hen. IV. 213          | iii.  | 406 |
| Satire=satirist; Sonn. 246        | viii. | 447 |
| Satisfy; Meas. 129                | v.    | 231 |
| Saturn; Tit. A. 51                | vii.  | 303 |
| — and Venus in conjunction;       |       |     |
| 2 Hen. IV. 197                    | iii.  | 494 |
| Saving your reverence, &c.; Ado,  |       |     |
| 236                               | iv.   | 250 |
| Savoy, palace of; 2 Hen. VI. 272  | ii.   | 100 |
| Say, Lord, death of; 2 Hen. VI.   |       |     |
| 280                               | ii.   | 101 |
| — speech of; 2 Hen. VI.           |       |     |
| 286                               | ii.   | 102 |
| Say'd=essay'd; Per. 25            | viii. | 311 |
| Scabs (punningly); Coriol. 30     | vi.   | 292 |
| Scaled; Meas. 133                 | v.    | 231 |
| — sculls; Troil. 332              | v.    | 338 |

Cambridge University Press  
 978-1-108-00150-2 - The Henry Irving Shakespeare, Volume 8  
 William Shakespeare  
 Index  
[More information](#)

## Scamels.

	vol.	p.
Scamels; Temp. note 141	vii.	241
Scandal's mark; Sonn. 171	viii.	443
Scann'd; Macb. 169	v.	418
Scantling; Troil. 87	v.	318
Scarf=veil; Merch. 229	iii.	815
Scarlet ornaments; Sonn. 366	viii.	452
Scath, to do; Rich. III. 152	iii.	164
Scene, specified in Prologue; Troil. 2		
— 1, action of; 2 Hen. IV. 29	iii.	484
— (i. 4) conjecturally laid		
— Per. 66	viii.	815
— John, 187	iii.	236
— John, 255	iii.	232
— ended by rhymed couplets; Merch. 46	iii.	302
— within palace; Per. 21	viii.	810
Scenes, localities to; Tim. 71	vii.	61
Scenic arrangements; Hen. V. 203	iv.	77
Schedule; Lucr. 90	viii.	824
School=university; As Y. L. 4	ii.	394
— 't the church; Tw. Nt. 192	iv.	413
— of night; Love's L. 133	i.	63
Sconce; Coriol. 213	vi.	308
— as verb; Haml. 401	viii.	131
Scope; John, 183	iii.	225
Scord me; Oth. 190	vi.	149
Screech owl; 3 Hen. VI. 184	ii.	186
Scrimers; Haml. 535	viii.	142
Scrip; Mids. Nt. 41	ii.	365
Scriptural allusions:		
— Acts xxi. 9; 1 Hen. VI. 75	i.	325
— xxviii. 3; Troil. 168	iii.	225
— 1 Cor. xv. 31; Macb. 218	v.	422
— 2 Cor. vi. 16; Macb. 113	v.	415
— Daniel ii. 21; 3 Hen. VI. 153	ii.	184
— xiii. (Apocrypha); Merch. 296	iii.	321
— Ecclesiastes x. 16; Rich. III. 272	iii.	113
— x. 20; Per. 238	viii.	831
— Ecclesiasticus xiii. 1; 1 Hen. IV. 183	iii.	403
— Exodus iii. 2; 1 Hen. IV. 233	iii.	407
— xx. 5; John, 84	iii.	216
— xxii. 18; 2 Hen. VI. 129	ii.	87
— Ezekiel xlii. 1; 1 Hen. IV. 233	iii.	407
— Genesis xxx. 32; Merch. 89	iii.	306
— xxxi. 10; Merch. 161	iii.	311
— Isaiah ii. 21; 2 Hen. IV. 49	iii.	485
— Jeremiah xxiii. 22; Cymb. 66	vi.	152
— Job iii. 3, 6; John, 131	iii.	220
— xxxix. 24; 2 Hen. IV. 37	iii.	484
— John iii. 19, 20; Per. 83	viii.	812
— Judges xi. 30–39; 3 Hen. VI. 304	ii.	196
— 2 Kings x. 27; Meas. 88	v.	227
— Leviticus xx. 6; 2 Hen. VI. 129	ii.	87
— Luke i. 53; John, 159	iii.	223
— xv. 8; As Y. L. 73	iv.	322
— xvi.; 2 Hen. IV. 66	iii.	487
— xviii. 10–14; Merch. 79	iii.	305
— xix. 40; Macb. 98	v.	411
— Matthew iii. 12; Romeo, 17	ii.	238
— iv. 6; Merch. 94	iii.	306
— v. 22; Merch. 27	iii.	301
— viii. 32; Merch. 76	iii.	305
— xi. 28; Rich. II. 318	ii.	479
— xiii. 25; 1 Hen. VI. 165	ii.	334
— xvi.; Venus, 32	viii.	23
— xix. 14; Rich. II. 318	ii.	479
— xix. 24; Rich. II. 318	ii.	479
— Numbers xvi. 29; Lear, 326	iv.	621
— xxvii. 8; Hen. V. 57	iv.	627
— 2 Peter ii. 22; Hen. V. 194	iv.	76
— Proverbs i. 20; 1 Hen. IV. 57	iii.	394
— Psalms lviii. 4, 5; 2 Hen. VI. 188	ii.	91
— lxviii. 15; Ant. 272	vi.	205
— xxii. 12; Ant. 272	vi.	205
— lxxv. 7; 3 Hen. VI. 153	ii.	184
— xc. 9; 1 Hen. VI. 86	ii.	328

502

## INDEX.

	vol.	p.
Scriptural allusions (continued)—		
— Psalms xc. 9; John, note 180	iii.	225
— xcii. 12; Tim. 193	vii.	69
— cxi. 3; Lear, 140	vi.	407
— Romans ix. 15–18; Meas. 23	v.	221
— 1 Samuel xxiv. 10; Macb. 113	v.	413
— 2 Samuel xv. 31; 2 Hen. IV. 66	iii.	487
— Scroll; Mids. 42	ii.	365
— Scroyles; John, 106	iii.	217
— Scrubbed; Merch. 356	iii.	326
— Sculls; Troil. 332	v.	338
— Scylla (figuratively); Merch. 264	iii.	318
— Scythian; Lear, 32	vi.	399
— Sea, in relation to moon; Tim. 184	vi.	69
— Seacoal; Ado. 207	iv.	246
— <i>George</i> ; Ado. 208	iv.	247
— Sea-faring men; Haml. 514	viii.	141
— Sea-gown; Haml. 593	viii.	147
— Sea-monster; Lear, 133	vii.	407
— Sea of troubles; Haml. 301	viii.	121
— Seaport in Cyprus; Oth. 69	vi.	84
— Sea's worth; Oth. 29	vi.	80
— Seal'd, enswath'd and; Compl. 10	viii.	462
— quarts; Shrew, 18	ii.	301
— Seam=tallow; Troil. 145	v.	323
— Sear up; Cymb. 17	vii.	149
— Secrets, king's (saying as to); Per. 60	viii.	314
— as trisyllable; Troil. 236	v.	331
— Sect (in doubtful sense); 2 Hen. IV. 165	iii.	492
— Secure (in Latin sense); Troil. 104	v.	320
— to; Lear, 330	vi.	421
— (in Latin sense); Haml. 151	viii.	107
— Sedges, creep into; Ado. 111	iv.	235
— Sedley, Sir Charles, paraphrase of Venus and Adonis, 50	viii.	362
— Seeing, as monosyllable; 3 Hen. VI. 68	ii.	177
— Seal, to, term in falconry; Ant. 271	vi.	206
— Oth. 149	vi.	93
— Seeling (falconry); Macb. 146	v.	416
— Seen=skilled; Shrew, 59	ii.	303
— Seething; Mids. Nt. 247	ii.	494
— Se fortuna, &c.; 2 Hen. IV. 179	iii.	483
— Seizeur; Troil. 16	vi.	313
— Seid, as adverb; Coriol. 127	vi.	900
— Seldom when; Meas. 168	v.	224
— Self=seifsame; Hen. V. 36	iv.	66
— Lear, 18	vi.	398
— Self-affairs; Mids. Nt. 20	ii.	364
— Self-cover'd; Lear, 344	vi.	422
— Self-love, curious idea of; Venus, 17	viii.	223
— Self-sovereignty; Love's L. 83	i.	59
— Semblable; Haml. 614	viii.	149
— Seneca, translation of; Haml. 259	viii.	111
— Senior; Love's L. 19	i.	54
— Senior-junior; Love's L. 72	i.	53
— Senna; Macb. 256	v.	426
— Sennet; Coriol. 116	vi.	299
— Hen. VIII. 158	viii.	242
— Hen. V. 286	iv.	84
— 3 Hen. VI. 66	ii.	177
— Macbeth, 127	v.	414
— Senoys; All's Wl. 23	v.	61
— Sense=feeling; Oth. 124	vi.	91
— =passion; Per. 30	viii.	311
— spirit of; Troil. 17	v.	313
— Troil. 200	v.	328
— as plural; Macb. 236	v.	424
— in all; Merch. 352	iii.	326
— Senseless-obstinate; Rich. III. 293	iii.	114
— Sensibly; Coriol. 62	vi.	294
— Sepulchring; Lear, 231	vi.	413
— Sergeant, fell; Haml. 636	viii.	151

## Shakespeare.

	vol.	p.
Sergeant, the; Macb. note 8	v.	403
Serpentine; Troil. 181	v.	322
Serpent's tongue; Mids. Nt. 292	ii.	388
Servant=lover; Two Gent. 98	i.	172
Servant-monster; Temp. 151	vii.	242
Service is no heritage; All's Wl. 35	ii.	62
— Sessions; Sonn. 79	viii.	433
— Set=set aside; Haml. 457	vii.	138
— to (to music); Two Gent. 19	i.	166
— stars; Troil. 100	v.	320
— as a form; Sonn. 217	viii.	445
— Setebos; Temp. 83	viii.	236
— Setter-up, &c.; 3 Hen. VI. 153	ii.	184
— Set up his rest; Romeo, 156	i.	251
— Seven ages; As Y. L. 67	iv.	331
— Shakes; Lear, 153	viii.	408
— Several (in double sense); Love's L. 46	i.	56
— a, &c. Sonn. 356	viii.	451
— Severals; Wint. T. 28	vii.	374
— Sôvere; 1 Hen. VI. 261	i.	345
— Sewer; Macb. 71	v.	408
— Shadow of poor Buckingham; Hen. VIII. 69	viii.	234
— Shaft or a bolt on't, make a Merry W. 108	iv.	156
— Shag-hair'd; Macb. 207	v.	422
— Shake as dissyllable; Temp. 57	vii.	234
— Shake his bells; 3 Hen. VI. 46	ii.	176
— Shakespeare as an actor; Sonn. 275	viii.	448
— anachronisms of; Two Gent. 90	ii.	172
— on astrology; Lear, 79, 80	vi.	402
— authorship of Taming of Shrew; Shrew, 114	ii.	310
— as a classical scholar; Ant. 328	vi.	209
— Haml. 28	viii.	96
— Wint. T. 151	vii.	382
— and country life; Ado. 111	iv.	35
— as a dramatist; Shrew, 68	ii.	305
— Haml. 1	viii.	92
— Two Gent. 69	ii.	170
— Two Gent. 118	ii.	174
— Two Gent. 120	ii.	174
— Cymb. 39	vii.	150
— Cymb. 60	vii.	152
— Merch. 207	iii.	313
— Rich. II. 114	ii.	463
— Ant. 28	vi.	187
— early work of; Mids. Nt. 142	ii.	375
— and Queen Elizabeth; Rich. III. 409	iii.	126
— father of; As Y. L. 38	iv.	328
— and his friend; Sonn. 1	viii.	434
— Sonn. 207	viii.	444
— on himself; Tw. Nt. 121	iv.	409
— inaccuracy in details; Tw. Nt. 281	iv.	418
— Wint. T. 99	vii.	379
— Wint. T. 115	vii.	380
— as lame; Sonn. 97	viii.	439
— as a lawyer; Ado. 219	iv.	248
— Macb. 144	v.	416
— Mids. Nt. 11	ii.	263
— 2 Hen. IV. 131	iii.	490
— Haml. 557	viii.	144
— Rich. III. 516	iii.	134
— Romeo, 223	ii.	253
— Meas. 223	v.	239
— Mids. Nt. 182	ii.	378
— Sonn. 32	viii.	435
— Sonn. 69	viii.	438
— Sonn. 113	viii.	440
— Sonn. 215	viii.	445
— 2 Hen. IV. 131	iii.	490
— marital relations of; Errors, 127	i.	117

## Shakespeare.

## INDEX.

Slab.

- | vol. p. |   | vol. p. |  | vol. p.   |
|---------|---|---------|--|-----------|
|         | Shakespeare and Marlowe; Sonn. note 188. . . . .        |         | Shearing of lambs, time of; 3 Hen. VI. note 161. . . . .                 | ii. 185   |
|         | — and Marston's Scourge of Villainie; Venus, 2. . . . . |         | Sheep-biter; Tw. Nt. 183. . . . .  | iv. 410   |
|         | — and the mob; 2 Hen. VI. 272, ii. 100                  |         | Sheeps' guts; Ado, 149. . . . .  | iv. 289   |
|         | — modern criticism; Shrew, 48, ii. 304                  |         | Sheep-shearing; Wint. T. 129, v. 381                                     |           |
|         | — nautical knowledge of; Temp. 3. . . . .               |         | Sheer = pure; Rich. II. 308. . . . .                                     | ii. 478   |
|         | — as an observer of nature; Haml. 549. . . . .          |         | — ale; Shrew, 14. . . . .  | ii. 301   |
|         | — Hen. VIII. 101, viii. 236                             |         | Shekels; Meas. 86. . . . .   | v. 227    |
|         | — parallel metaphors, use of; Hen. VIII. 57. . . . .    |         | Shelter = sheltered spot; Per. 274. . . . .                              | viii. 334 |
|         | — and popular prejudice; Merch. 205. . . . .            |         | Shent; Haml. 385. . . . .  | viii. 129 |
|         | — revision of his plays; Cymb. 156. . . . .             |         | — Troil. 135. . . . .  | v. 322    |
|         | — and use of rhymed lines; Rich. II. 34. . . . .        |         | Shepherd blowing of his nails; 3 Hen. VI. 158. . . . .                   | ii. 185   |
|         | — Shrew, 44. . . . .                                    |         | Shive; Titus A. 42. . . . .  | iv. 302   |
|         | — as a satirist; Tim. 170. . . . .                      |         | Shoes on contrary feet; John, 293. . . . .                               | iii. 230  |
|         | — schoolmaster; Love's L. 151. . . . .                  |         | Shog off; Hen. V. 91. . . . .  | iv. 70    |
|         | — on self-murder; Venus, 57. . . . .                    |         | Shoon; Haml. 475. . . . .  | iii. 138  |
|         | — Sonn. 133. . . . .                                    |         | Short knife and a throng; Merry W. 65. . . . .                           | iv. 154   |
|         | — style of (affected); Rich. II. 158. . . . .           |         | Shot-free; 1 Hen. IV. 308. . . . .                                       | iii. 413  |
|         | — (antithetical); John, 142. . . . .                    |         | Shoulder, to touch the; Cymb. 302. . . . .                               | vii. 168  |
|         | — (antithetical); John, 147. . . . .                    |         | Shoulder'd; Rich. III. 434. . . . .                                      | iii. 128  |
|         | — (condensed); Cymb. 286, vii. 166                      |         | Shove-groat; 2 Hen. IV. 182. . . . .                                     | iii. 493  |
|         | — (condensed); Cymb. 323, vii. 169                      |         | Shovel-boards; Merry W. 10. . . . .                                      | iv. 150   |
|         | — (earlier and later); Errors, 27. . . . .              |         | Show of kings; Macb. 199. . . . .  | v. 420    |
|         | — (early); Romeo, 190. . . . .                          |         | Shows = teaches; Merch. 292. . . . .                                     | iii. 320  |
|         | — (early); Rich. III. 521, iii. 251                     |         | — (of grief); Haml. 46. . . . .  | viii. 98  |
|         | — (early); John, 128. . . . .                           |         | Shrew, spelling of; Merch. 327, iii. 324                                 |           |
|         | — (early imitative); Romeo, 12. . . . .                 |         | Shrew'd = evil; As Y. L. 189. . . . .                                    | iv. 345   |
|         | — (early poetic); Two Gent. 60. . . . .                 |         | — (in doubtful sense); Rich. II. 208. . . . .                            | ii. 471   |
|         | — (early poetic); 2 Hen. VI. 191. . . . .               |         | Shrowd; Ant. 205. . . . .  | iv. 205   |
|         | — (early poetic); 2 Hen. VI. 197. . . . .               |         | Shrug, patient; Merch. 97. . . . .                                       | iii. 306  |
|         | — (early progressive); Errors, 76. . . . .              |         | Shut up; Macb. 91. . . . .   | iv. 306   |
|         | — (early progressive); Merch. 47. . . . .               |         | Shy; Meas. 145. . . . .  | v. 232    |
|         | — (jingling affected); Rich. II. 151. . . . .           |         | Shylock, irony of; Merch. 96. . . . .                                    | iii. 306  |
|         | — (matured); Rich. II. 66, ii. 459                      |         | — and Antonio; Merch. 85. . . . .  | iii. 305  |
|         | — (quibbling); Romeo, 121, i. 246                       |         | — avarice of; Merch. 210. . . . .  | iii. 314  |
|         | — (quibbling); Sonn. 349, viii. 451                     |         | — character of; Merch. 80. . . . .                                       | iii. 305  |
|         | — (rollicking); Shrew, 111, ii. 309                     |         | — conversion of; Merch. 314, iii. 322                                    |           |
|         | — (sententious); Love's L. 7. . . . .                   |         | — grievance of; Merch. 83. . . . .                                       | iii. 305  |
|         | — as a theologian; Cymb. 304. . . . .                   |         | — dissimulation of; Merch. 87, iii. 305                                  |           |
|         | — on his own works; Sonn. 178. . . . .                  |         | — Merch. 101. . . . .  | iii. 307  |
|         | Shakespeare's cliff; Lear, 334. . . . .                 |         | — Merch. 102. . . . .  | iii. 307  |
|         | Shall's, as colloquialism; Per. 254. . . . .            |         | — Merch. 106. . . . .  | iii. 307  |
|         | Shames (use of plural noun); Ado, 285. . . . .          |         | — Merch. 157. . . . .  | iii. 310  |
|         | Shape = dress; Ado, 193. . . . .                        |         | — love of money of; Merch. 312, iii. 322                                 |           |
|         | — Love's L. 112. . . . .                                |         | — name of; Merch. 68. . . . .  | iii. 304  |
|         | Shapeless; Two Gent. 3. . . . .                         |         | — interpreting Scripture; Merch. 89. . . . .                             | iii. 306  |
|         | Shard-borne; Macb. 145. . . . .                         |         | — passion of; Merch. 96. . . . .   | iii. 306  |
|         | Sharded; Cymb. 167. . . . .                             |         | — as a comic character; Merch. 207. . . . .                              | iii. 313  |
|         | Share, half a (actor's); Haml. 373. . . . .             |         | — merriment of; Merch. 252, iv. 317                                      |           |
|         | Sharp physic; Per. 28. . . . .                          |         | — persistency of; Merch. 273, iv. 319                                    |           |
|         | Shaven Hercules; Ado, 227. . . . .                      |         | — enforcement of bond; Merch. 298. . . . .                               | iv. 321   |
|         | Shaw, Doctor; Rich. III. 401. . . . .                   |         | — as to providing a surgeon; Merch. 300. . . . .                         | iv. 321   |
|         | She = a lady; Wint. T. 8. . . . .                       |         | — quibble of; Merch. 205. . . . .  | iv. 313   |
|         | — irregular use for her; Meas. 132. . . . .             |         | Sibyl; Oth. 175. . . . .   | vi. 97    |
|         |   |         | Sibylla, as proper name; Merch. 64. . . . .                              | iv. 304   |
|         |   |         | Sick; Jul. Cæs. 121. . . . .   | v. 144    |
|         |   |         | Siddons, Mrs., as Volunnia; Coriol. 205. . . . .                         | vi. 307   |
|         |   |         | Side, term at cards; Lear, 396, iv. 426                                  |           |
|         |   |         | — sleeves; Ado, 235. . . . .   | iv. 250   |
|         |   |         | Sidney, Sir Philip, influence of; Lear, 334. . . . .                     | vi. 421   |
|         |   |         | — on dramatic time of action; Wint. T. 114. . . . .                      | vii. 380  |
|         |   |         | Sidney's Arcadia, parallel in; Per. 18. . . . .                          | viii. 310 |
|         |   |         | — Per. 15. . . . .   | viii. 310 |
|         |   |         | — Per. 26. . . . .   | viii. 311 |
|         |   |         | — Per. 110. . . . .  | viii. 319 |
|         |   |         | Sidney's Arcadia, parallel in; Per. note 116. . . . .                    | viii. 320 |
|         |   |         | — Per. 188. . . . .  | viii. 327 |
|         |   |         | Siege = rank; Haml. 529. . . . .   | viii. 142 |
|         |   |         | Sieve = basket; Troil. 112. . . . .                                      | v. 320    |
|         |   |         | — sail in a; Macb. 22. . . . .   | v. 405    |
|         |   |         | Sigh away Sundays; Ado, 37. . . . .                                      | iv. 227   |
|         |   |         | Sight = quantity; Haml. 15. . . . .                                      | viii. 95  |
|         |   |         | Sightless; Macb. 75. . . . .   | v. 400    |
|         |   |         | Sign (of a house); Cymb. 30. . . . .                                     | vii. 150  |
|         |   |         | — of battle; Jul. Cæs. 241. . . . .                                      | v. 155    |
|         |   |         | Signories; Temp. 26. . . . .   | vii. 251  |
|         |   |         | Signior Sooth; Per. 50. . . . .  | viii. 313 |
|         |   |         | Signs of war about the neck; Rich. II. 158. . . . .                      | ii. 467   |
|         |   |         | — preceding death of kings; Rich. II. 189. . . . .                       | ii. 469   |
|         |   |         | Silence! Wint. T. 87. . . . .  | vii. 378  |
|         |   |         | Silent, as noun; 2 Hen. VI. 90. . . . .                                  | ii. 83    |
|         |   |         | Silly cheat; Wint. T. 127. . . . .                                       | vii. 381  |
|         |   |         | Silly-jeering; Lucr. 123. . . . .  | viii. 395 |
|         |   |         | Silver (punningly); Jul. Cæs. 108, v. 143                                |           |
|         |   |         | — livery; Per. 304. . . . .  | viii. 337 |
|         |   |         | — pillars; Hen. VIII. 158. . . . .                                       | vii. 242  |
|         |   |         | — sound of music; Romeo, 197, i. 251                                     |           |
|         |   |         | Simonides, feigned anger of; Per. 157. . . . .                           | viii. 322 |
|         |   |         | Sin, parley with; John, 231. . . . .                                     | viii. 230 |
|         |   |         | Sinel's death; Macb. 32. . . . .   | v. 406    |
|         |   |         | Single (in double sense); Coriol. 98. . . . .                            | vi. 297   |
|         |   |         | — = feeble; 3 Hen. VI. 297. . . . .                                      | ii. 195   |
|         |   |         | — = stimple; 2 Hen. IV. 93. . . . .                                      | iii. 488  |
|         |   |         | — Macb. 43. . . . .  | v. 406    |
|         |   |         | Single-soled; Romeo, 91. . . . .   | i. 244    |
|         |   |         | Single oppositions; Cymb. 230. . . . .                                   | vii. 163  |
|         |   |         | Sink or swim; 1 Hen. IV. 82. . . . .                                     | iii. 397  |
|         |   |         | Sinon; 3 Hen. VI. 215. . . . .   | ii. 189   |
|         |   |         | Sir, abbreviated form of; 2 Hen. VI. 229. . . . .                        | ii. 95    |
|         |   |         | — as title of clerics; Rich. III. 345. . . . .                           | iii. 120  |
|         |   |         | — As Y. L. 112. . . . .  | iv. 336   |
|         |   |         | — boy; Ado, 337. . . . .   | iv. 263   |
|         |   |         | — Guy; Hen. VIII. 267. . . . .   | viii. 253 |
|         |   |         | — Henry Bishop, music to songs by; Shrew, 82. . . . .                    | ii. 307   |
|         |   |         | — John Grey; 3 Hen. VI. 197, ii. 188                                     |           |
|         |   |         | — seizure of lands of; 3 Hen. VI. 198. . . . .                           | ii. 188   |
|         |   |         | — a Lancastrian; 3 Hen. VI. 199. . . . .                                 | ii. 188   |
|         |   |         | — Priest; Tw. Nt. 229. . . . .   | iv. 415   |
|         |   |         | "Sir-reverence;" Errors, 84. . . . .                                     | i. 115    |
|         |   |         | — Topas; Tw. Nt. 248. . . . .  | iv. 417   |
|         |   |         | Sirs (feminine); Ant. 348. . . . .                                       | vi. 210   |
|         |   |         | — as addressed to inferiors; Love's L. 129. . . . .                      | i. 62     |
|         |   |         | Sister, as applied to queen; Rich. III. 267. . . . .                     | iii. 112  |
|         |   |         | — Rich. II. 161. . . . .   | ii. 467   |
|         |   |         | Sith = since; 3 Hen. VI. 57. . . . .                                     | ii. 176   |
|         |   |         | — Haml. 210. . . . .   | viii. 111 |
|         |   |         | Sit you fast; 3 Hen. VI. 248. . . . .                                    | ii. 191   |
|         |   |         | — you out; Love's L. 8. . . . .  | i. 53     |
|         |   |         | Six and seven; Rich. II. 164. . . . .                                    | ii. 467   |
|         |   |         | Six-gated; Troil. 4. . . . .   | v. 311    |
|         |   |         | Sixpence a day; Mids. Nt. 244. . . . .                                   | ii. 384   |
|         |   |         | Sixpenny strikers; 1 Hen. IV. 103. . . . .                               | iii. 398  |
|         |   |         | Sizes; Lear, 240. . . . .  | vi. 416   |
|         |   |         | Skains-mates; Romeo, 97. . . . .   | i. 244    |
|         |   |         | Skelton's Magnificence, &c., allusion to title of; Mids. Nt. 45. . . . . | ii. 306   |
|         |   |         | Skillless; Temp. 147. . . . .  | vii. 242  |
|         |   |         | Skimble-skamble; 1 Hen. IV. 203. . . . .                                 | iii. 405  |
|         |   |         | Skin coat; John, 79. . . . .   | iii. 215  |
|         |   |         | Skins = covers; Meas. 85. . . . .  | v. 227    |
|         |   |         | Skirr; Macb. 254. . . . .  | v. 426    |
|         |   |         | Slab; Macb. 189. . . . .   | v. 419    |

## Slack.

- Slack = become abortive; Troil. note 194 ..... i. 327  
 Slander—to misuse; Haml. 105 viii. 100  
 Slanderer, a, portrayed by Beatrice; Ado, 100 ..... iv. 234  
 Slaver, to; Cymb. 75 ..... vii. 153  
 Slaves, dress of; Jul. Cæs. 70 ..... v. 140  
 Sleeve of care; Macb. 103 ..... v. 412  
 Sleeve-silk; Troil. 287 ..... vi. 94  
 Sledged; Haml. 10 ..... viii. 334  
 Sleep, metaphorical treatment of; Sonn. 181 ..... viii. 443  
 Sleeping watchmen; Ado, 211 ..... iv. 247  
 Sleeve-hand; Wint. T. 165 ..... vii. 384  
 Sleeveless; Troil. 322 ..... v. 357  
 Sleeves, side; Ado, 235 ..... iv. 230  
 Sleided silk; Compl. 9 ..... viii. 462  
 ——— Per. 204 ..... viii. 328  
 Slice = form of oath; Merry W. 9 ..... iv. 150  
 Slighted; Merry W. 115 ..... iv. 157  
 Slip—let pass; Meas. 37 ..... v. 232  
 — to (in hunting); Cymb. 280 vii. 166  
 — of wilderness; Meas. 127 ..... v. 231  
 Slipper—slippery; Oth. 88 ..... vi. 86  
 Slips=nooses; Hen. V. 148 ..... iv. 73  
 Sliver'd; Macb. 183 ..... v. 419  
 Slops = garment; Ado, 193 ..... iv. 245  
 Slubber—to sully; Oth. 55 ..... vi. 83  
 Slug-a-bed; Romeo, 185 ..... i. 251  
 Smack of observation; John, 55 iii. 213  
 Smear'd, death, with captivity; 1 Hen. VI. 212 ..... i. 340  
 Smell of hot meat; Merry W. 18 ..... iv. 151  
 Smiles and wrinkles; Tw. Nt. 193 ..... iv. 413  
 Smith the weaver; 2 Hen. VI. 250 ..... ii. 97  
 Smoke, to—to beat; John, 79 ..... iii. 215  
 Smoking=fumigating; Ado, 76 ..... iv. 232  
 Smooth-pates; 2 Hen. IV. 66 ..... iii. 487  
 Smote; Haml. 10 ..... viii. 494  
 Smother (figurative use of noun); As Y. L. 26 ..... iv. 326  
 — up (figuratively); Ado, 277 ..... iv. 254  
 Snakes, popular error concerning; 2 Hen. VI. 173 ..... ii. 90  
 Sneak up; Tw. Nt. 105 ..... iv. 408  
 Snuff, in; Love's L. 166 ..... i. 65  
 — took it in; 1 Hen. IV. 71 ..... iii. 396  
 — to be the, of; All's Wl. 29 ..... v. 62  
 So=howsoever; 1 Hen. IV. 247 iii. 408  
 — be it! significance of; Haml. 167 ..... viii. 108  
 Softly=gently; Haml. 464 ..... viii. 137  
 Soil=blemish; Sonn. 170 ..... viii. 442  
 Sola; Merch. 330 ..... iii. 324  
 Solace, to (verb intrans.); Rich. III. 274 ..... iii. 113  
 Solanio, spelling of; Merch. 241 iii. 316  
 Soldier as trisyllable; 1 Hen. IV. 73 ..... iii. 396  
 Soldier's pole; Ant. 344 ..... vi. 210  
 Soldier to; Cymb. 203 ..... vii. 161  
 Sole, used punningly; Merch. 282 ..... iii. 319  
 Solemnized; Love's L. 35 ..... i. 55  
 Soles (punningly); Jul. Cæs. 20 ..... v. 135  
 Solicited; Haml. 639 ..... viii. 151  
 Soldares; Tim. 87 ..... viii. 63  
 Solid flesh; Haml. 51 ..... viii. 98  
 Soliloquy, license in; 2 Hen. VI. 51 ..... ii. 79  
 Soliman & Perseda, imitated passage; John, 59 ..... iii. 214  
 Solon's happiness; Tit. A. 17 ..... vi. 301  
 Somerset, Duke of, wrongly introduced; 3 Hen. VI. 236 ..... ii. 191  
 Some thing (accentuation of); Romeo, 212 ..... i. 252  
 — (as adj.); Lear, 8 ..... vi. 398  
 Sometime; Merch. 41 ..... iii. 302  
 Son (punningly); John, 116 ..... iii. 218

## INDEX.

- Son (punningly); 1 Hen. VI. 208 ..... i. 339  
 Song, hunting; As Y. L. 143 ..... iv. 340  
 — attributed to Anne Boleyn; 2 Hen. IV. 138 ..... iii. 493  
 — original of; Macb. 192 ..... v. 419  
 Songs in old plays; Per. 231 ..... viii. 335  
 Sonnet, turn; Love's L. 29 ..... i. 55  
 — XCIV, compared with passage in Mids. Nt. 231 ..... viii. 446  
 — CXLV, doubtfully authentic; Sonn. 373 ..... viii. 452  
 Sonnets CLIII. CLIV., original of; Sonn. 392 ..... viii. 453  
 — parallels in; John, 130 ..... iii. 219  
 — profuse imagery of; Sonn. 332 ..... viii. 450  
 — resemblances in; Two Gent. 123 ..... i. 175  
 — Rosaline in; Romeo, 84 ..... i. 243  
 — and early plays; John, 130, iii. 219  
 Sonties, God's; Merch. 132 ..... iii. 309  
 Soon at night; Meas. 48 ..... v. 224  
 Soothsayer; Jul. Cæs. 141 ..... v. 146  
 Sophy; Merch. 114 ..... iii. 307  
 — Tw. Nt. 156 ..... iv. 411  
 Sops of the moonshine; Lear, 182 ..... vi. 410  
 Sops (custom at weddings); Shrew, 119 ..... ii. 310  
 Sorcerers, Lapland; Errors, 109 ..... i. 116  
 Sorrow=cause for repentance; 2 Hen. VI. 323 ..... ii. 104  
 — go by; Ado, 324 ..... iv. 280  
 Sorry wag; Ado, 324 ..... iv. 280  
 Sort=rank; Ado, 3 ..... iv. 224  
 — =company; Mids. Nt. 171, ii. 377  
 — =method; Merch. 62 ..... iii. 303  
 — to; 1 Hen. VI. 120 ..... i. 329  
 — and suit; Meas. 186 ..... v. 236  
 Sorted to no proof; Shrew, 163, ii. 313  
 Sof=fool; Temp. 157 ..... vii. 242  
 Soto; Shrew, 9 ..... ii. 301  
 Soul (metaphorically); Meas. 5, v. 220  
 — (punningly); Merch. 282 ..... iii. 319  
 Soul-killing; Errors, 21 ..... i. 110  
 Sound, music; Mids. Nt. 229 ..... ii. 383  
 — (or south?); Tw. Nt. 1 ..... iv. 405  
 Sour; Rich. III. 167 ..... iii. 105  
 Souse (term in falconry); John, 289 ..... iii. 235  
 Sou's'd gurnet; 1 Hen. IV. 263, iii. 409  
 South, growing on the; Jul. Cæs. 103 ..... v. 143  
 Southam; 3 Hen. VI. 294 ..... ii. 195  
 Southampton, supposed allusion to; Sonn. 265 ..... viii. 447  
 Southwell, Robt., St. Peter's Complaint, parallel in; Love's L. 140 ..... i. 63  
 — 2 Hen. VI. 128 ..... ii. 87  
 South-west (wind); Temp. 73 ..... vii. 235  
 Sovereignty of reason; Haml. 125 ..... viii. 105  
 Sow, to; Coriol. 261 ..... vi. 311  
 Sotter; Tw. Nt. 148 ..... iv. 411  
 Space, as plural form; All's Wl. 21 ..... v. 61  
 Span-counter; 2 Hen. VI. 256 ..... ii. 98  
 Spaniel'd; Ant. 312 ..... vi. 208  
 Spanish-pouch; 1 Hen. IV. 146, iii. 400  
 — Tragedy, parallel in; Ado, 310 ..... iv. 258  
 — Shrew, 3 ..... ii. 300  
 — quotation from; Ado, 45 ..... iv. 229  
 — Ado, 50 ..... iv. 229  
 Spare Heaven; Meas. 90 ..... v. 227  
 Sparrow, pet name of; John, 68 ..... iii. 214  
 Spavin; Hen. VIII. 98 ..... viii. 236  
 Speak small, to; Mids. Nt. 52 ..... ii. 367  
 Speculation; Macb. 161 ..... v. 417  
 — Troil. 201 ..... v. 328

## Stage.

- Speed=fortune; Wint. T. 95 ..... vii. 378  
 Spend their mouths; Hen. V. 135 ..... iv. 73  
 Spent, day is; Rich. III. 343 ..... iii. 119  
 Sperr up; Troil. 7 ..... v. 311  
 Sphere; All's Wl. 10 ..... v. 60  
 — moons; Mids. Nt. 64 ..... ii. 367  
 Sphered bias; Troil. 255 ..... v. 332  
 Spheres, music of; Merch. 336, iii. 324  
 'Spials; 1 Hen. VI. 93 ..... i. 326  
 Spider (as poisonous); Wint. T. 48 ..... vii. 375  
 — thread of; John, 249 ..... iii. 232  
 Spiders, throwing sugar on; Rich. III. 139 ..... iii. 102  
 — venom of; Rich. II. 202 ..... ii. 470  
 Spill, to—to kill; Lucr. 122 ..... viii. 335  
 Spinsters; Hen. VIII. 73 ..... viii. 234  
 Spirit of sense; Troil. 17 ..... v. 313  
 — Troil. 200 ..... v. 328  
 Spirits, as monosyllable; Troil. 260 ..... v. 333  
 Spital; Hen. V. 94 ..... iv. 70  
 Spites me; Shrew, 159 ..... ii. 313  
 Spit white; 2 Hen. IV. 97 ..... iii. 488  
 Spleen; Tw. Nt. 191 ..... iv. 413  
 — Love's L. 174 ..... i. 66  
 — Mids. Nt. 26 ..... ii. 364  
 Splinter'd; Rich. III. 261 ..... iii. 112  
 Sponge, as used in figurative passage; Haml. 449 ..... viii. 135  
 Spoons, sponsors'; Hen. VIII. 261 ..... viii. 253  
 Sport of boys referred to; 2 Hen. IV. 100 ..... iii. 468  
 Spot=disgrace; John, 273 ..... iii. 234  
 — =pattern; Coriol. 52 ..... vi. 294  
 Spotted; Oth. 164 ..... vi. 95  
 Spring, new come; Rich. II. 297, ii. 477  
 Springhalt; Hen. VIII. 98 ..... viii. 236  
 Springing; Rich. III. 202 ..... iii. 107  
 Spring turning wood to stone; Haml. 522 ..... viii. 141  
 Spurious passage; Lear, 87 ..... vi. 403  
 Spurn upon; Rich. III. 77 ..... iii. 98  
 Spy, perfect; Macb. 139 ..... v. 415  
 Square, to; Troil. 304 ..... v. 336  
 — the; Wint. T. 166 ..... vii. 384  
 — (of sense); Lear, 21 ..... vi. 398  
 Squarer; Ado, 21 ..... iv. 226  
 Squiny; Lear, 370 ..... vi. 424  
 Squire, by the; Wint. T. 179 ..... vii. 385  
 St. Ambrose, parallel in hymn of; Haml. 28 ..... viii. 96  
 — Edmundsbury; John, 239 ..... iii. 237  
 — Georgeto boot; Rich. III. 644, iii. 146  
 — to thrive; Rich. II. 70 ..... ii. 460  
 — Helen, allusion to; 1 Hen. VI. 74 ..... ii. 325  
 — Lambert's day; Rich. II. 47 ..... ii. 458  
 — Magnus Corner; 2 Hen. VI. 284 ..... ii. 101  
 — Martin's summer; 1 Hen. VI. 71 ..... i. 324  
 — Nicholas, patron of scholars; Two Gent. 75 ..... i. 171  
 — Paul, by; Rich. III. 68 ..... iii. 97  
 — Valentine's day; Haml. 481, viii. 133  
 Stables (in derogatory sense); Wint. T. 54 ..... vii. 375  
 Stage, Elizabethan, balcony at back of; Ant. 361 ..... vi. 213  
 — Tit. A. 144 ..... vii. 306  
 — contraction of time of action on; Cymb. 100 ..... vii. 155  
 — decapitated heads on; Per. 21 ..... viii. 310  
 — feathers worn on; Haml. 370 ..... viii. 128  
 — metaphorical reference to the; 2 Hen. IV. 50 ..... iii. 485



## Stage.

	vol.	p.
Stage, bed pushed on to; Cymb. note 94	vii.	154
— censorship of, supposed refer- ence to; Sonn. 162	viii.	442
— Elizabethan, window <i>above</i> ; Hen. VIII. 248	viii.	251
— actors sharing profits; Haml. 373	viii.	129
— Elizabethan, custom of re- clining on ladies' laps; Haml. 348	viii.	126
— device for "discovering" characters; Per. 272	viii.	334
— Hen. VIII. 134	viii.	240
— inhibition of players; Haml. 247	viii.	114
— plays at universities; Haml. 346	viii.	126
— of fools; Lear, 373	vi.	424
— tradition; Merch. 138	iii.	309
— used metaphorically; Sonn. 37	viii.	436
— Merch. 20	iii.	300
Stain=grow dim; Sonn. 89	viii.	439
— to, fig. use of; Ant. 205	vi.	199
— in primary sense; Coriol. 94	vi.	297
— &c.=eclipsing all; Venus, 7	viii.	360
Stained skin; Errors, 48	i.	112
— spots; 1 Hen. VI. 174	i.	335
Staines; Hen. V. 117	iv.	71
Stains=memorials; Jul.Cæs. 136	v.	145
State=decoy; Temp. 208	vii.	246
— Errors, 32	i.	111
— (mates); Shrew. 30	ii.	302
Stalk on; Ado, 152	iv.	240
Stamp, at our; Mids. Nt. 174	ii.	377
Standing-bowl; Per. 124	viii.	320
Standing-bowls; Hen. VIII. 279	viii.	255
Stanley, influence of; Rich. III. 562	iii.	138
— name of character; Rich. III. 105	iii.	100
Star, fortune's; Haml. 113	viii.	105
— the sun; Merry W. 31	iv.	152
— the northern star; Sonn. 293	viii.	449
— Sonn. 29	viii.	449
— figuratively=position; Haml. 232	viii.	112
Stars, field of; Per. 21	viii.	310
— fair; Rich. II. 254	ii.	474
Start, to; Errors, 25	i.	111
Starve, to, pronunciation of; Coriol. 159	vi.	303
State=act of standing; Love's L. 127	i.	62
— =canopy; Coriol. 321	vi.	315
— =dais; Macb. 149	v.	416
— and profit; Rich. II. 273	ii.	476
States=men of rank; Cymb. 180	vii.	160
Station=post; Haml. 415	viii.	132
Statua; 2 Hen. VI. 189	ii.	91
— Jul. Cæs. 134	v.	145
Statue; Two Gent. 113	i.	174
— (painted); Wint. T. 227	vii.	358
Statues=statutes; Ado, 217	iv.	247
Statue=security; Sonn. 348	viii.	451
Statute-caps; Love's L. 186	i.	66
Statutes of the streets; Ado, 215	iv.	247
Staves (of lance); Rich. III. 600	iii.	218
Stay=obstacle; John, 112	iii.	141
Stead, to=to aid; Merch. 70	iii.	304
Steal; 1 Hen. VI. 53	iii.	323
Steep of India; Mids. Nt. 84	ii.	369
Stelled; Lear, 320	ii.	420
Stepdame; Troil. 191	v.	327
Stéphano; Merch. 328	iii.	324
Sterling; 2 Hen. IV. 129	iii.	490

## INDEX.

	vol.	p.
Stew (metaphorically); Meas. 206	v.	237
Stewards; Sonn. 229	viii.	446
Stew'd prunes; 2 Hen. IV. 173	iii.	492
— Meas. 60	v.	225
Στοιχουδία; 1 Hen. VI. 207	i.	339
— Rich. III. 528	iii.	185
— 3 Hen. VI. 200	ii.	188
Sticking-place; Macb. 83	v.	400
Stickler; Troil. 342	v.	339
Sticks=stabs; As Y. L. 21	iv.	325
Stifle up; John, 250	iii.	232
Still conclusion; Ant. 339	vi.	210
— =frequent; Rich. III. 531	iii.	135
— music; Mids. Nt. 229	ii.	383
Still piecing; All's Wl. 126	v.	68
Stillness; Merch. 25	iii.	381
Sting, popular error as to snakes; 2 Hen. VI. 173	ii.	90
Stinking and flyblown; 1 Hen. VI. 219	i.	340
Stithied; Troil. 230	v.	334
Stithy; Haml. 343	viii.	125
Stock-fish; Temp. 154	vii.	223
Stomach=courage; Temp. 46	vii.	232
Stomaching; Ant. 98	vi.	191
Stone-bow; Tw. Nt. 158	iv.	410
Stones to move=rocking-stones; Macb. 167	v.	418
Stool for a witch; Troil. 96	v.	319
Stoop (under sorrow); John, 128	iii.	219
Stops (of a lute); Ado, 198	iv.	245
Store, the, used metaphorically; Sonn. 207	viii.	444
— to; Oth. 227	vi.	102
Story, make not me your; Meas. 43	v.	223
Stoup of liquor; Haml. 560	viii.	144
Stout (in doubtful sense); Tim. 146	vii.	266
Stover; Temp. 188	vii.	244
Strachy; Tw. Nt. 137	iv.	410
Strain for strain; Ado, 323	iv.	260
— =race; Coriol. 315	vi.	315
Strain'd (metaphorically); Troil. 243	v.	331
— Wint. T. 89	vii.	378
Strands; 1 Hen. IV. 21	iii.	390
Strange, to look; Sonn. 218	viii.	445
Strangeness; Oth. 135	vi.	92
Stranger, adj.; 261	iii.	232
— as noun; John, 272	iii.	234
Strangle; Sonn. 218	viii.	445
Strappado; 1 Hen. IV. 162	iii.	401
Stratagem; 2 Hen. IV. 31	iii.	484
Strawberry; Hen. V. 46	iv.	66
Straw; Troil. 333	v.	338
Stray'd (transitively); Errors, 123	i.	117
Strays; 2 Hen. VI. 170	ii.	90
Stray shapes; Love's L. 218	i.	69
Streak her eyes; Mids. Nt. 127	ii.	373
Strength=skill; Meas. 3	v.	220
Strew'd, presence; Rich. II. 93	ii.	461
Stricken; Rich. II. 285	ii.	476
— Jul. Cæs. 139	v.	145
Stricter=more restricted; Cymb. 304	vii.	168
Stricture; Meas. 36	v.	222
Strides, Tarquin's; Macb. 95	v.	411
Strolling players, allusion to; Shrew. 8	ii.	301
Strong (in evil sense); Lear, 169	vi.	409
Struck in years; Rich. III. 59	iii.	97
Strutting player; Troil. 67	v.	317
Stubbes' Anatomy of Abuses, par- allel in; Romeo, 115	i.	245
Stubble-land; 1 Hen. IV. 69	iii.	396
Stuck, term in fencing; Haml. 544	viii.	143
— Tw. Nt. 232	iv.	415
Study; Love's L. 10	i.	53
Stuff=baggage; Errors, 121	i.	117

## Supposes.

	vol.	p.
Stuff'd (sufficiency); Wint. T. 64	vii.	376
Stuffed; Ado, 13	iv.	225
— Ado, 14	iv.	225
— Ado, 243	iv.	251
Stuffing tennis-balls; Ado, 195	iv.	245
Stumble, to (superstition); Romeo, 224	i.	253
Style; 2 Hen. VI. 69	ii.	81
— 1 Hen. VI. 104	i.	327
— (punningly); Love's L. 14	i.	54
— of gods; Ado, 323	iv.	262
Subscribed; Lear, 322	vi.	421
Subscribes=yields; Sonn. 266	viii.	448
Substance; Haml. 114	viii.	105
— Troil. 86	v.	318
Subtilities; Temp. 232	vii.	248
Subtle=difficult; Coriol. 295	vi.	313
Suburbs, houses in the; Meas. 20	v.	221
Succeeding; Per. 35	viii.	312
— to; 1 Hen. VI. 138	i.	331
Successive; Tit. A. 1	vii.	300
Suckling, Sir John, A Supplement, &c.; Lucr. 25	viii.	391
Sudden; Macb. 213	viii.	422
Sue his livery; Rich. II. 132	ii.	464
Suffrance; Coriol. 9	viii.	291
— Sonn. 140	viii.	441
Suffer'd with; 2 Hen. VI. 322	ii.	104
Sufficiency; Meas. 3	v.	220
Suffolk, death of; 2 Hen. VI. 247	ii.	97
— and the capture of Margaret; 1 Hen. VI. 240	i.	342
Sugar mixed with sack; 1 Hen. IV. 140	iii.	400
— strewn on spiders; Rich. III. 139	iii.	102
Suggest=tempt; Sonn. 370	viii.	452
Suggestion; Hen. VIII. 228	viii.	248
Suggests; Hen. VIII. 69	viii.	233
Suicides, burial of; Mids. Nt. 207	ii.	381
Suited=clad; Sonn. 329	viii.	450
Suitor; Love's L. 89	i.	59
Suitors, number of; Merch. 65	iii.	304
Suits (punningly); 1 Hen. IV. 53	iii.	393
Sullen presage; John, 27	iii.	211
Sullens; Rich. II. 123	ii.	464
Sultan Solymán; Merch. 115	iii.	307
Summers, two, younger; Per. 72	viii.	316
Summer-seeming; Macb. 215	v.	422
Summer's story; Sonn. 237	viii.	446
Summer-swelling; Two. Gent. 51	v.	168
Sumpter; Lear, 241	vi.	414
Sun (punningly); John, 116	iii.	213
— Rich. III. 143	iii.	103
— to get the; Love's L. 141	i.	63
— 't the; Haml. 42	vi.	97
— of York; Rich. III. 38	iii.	95
— allusion to; 3 Hen. VI. 310	ii.	197
Sun to sun; Rich. II. 258	ii.	475
Sun-burn'd; Ado, 152	iv.	237
Sunburnt; Troil. 82	v.	318
Sunday, fair on; Troil. 19	v.	313
— as day for weddings; Shrew; 92	ii.	308
— As Y. L.	iv.	343
Sundays, observance of; Ado, 37	iv.	227
Sunset; 3 Hen. VI. 143	ii.	184
— John, 136	iii.	220
Superfluous; All's Wl. 12	v.	60
Superstitiously; Per. 242	viii.	331
Supersubtle; Oth. 66	ii.	84
Supper-time; Rich. III. 595	iii.	140
Suppliance; Haml. 81	viii.	101
Supposes; Shrew, 158	ii.	313
— Shrew, 201	ii.	316

Sure.

## INDEX.

"Thou knave."

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| <p>Sure, to make; Tit. A. note 58, vii. 308<br/>         Surplice; All's Wl. 42. . . . . v. 62<br/>         Sur-rein'd; Hen. V. 167. . . . . iv. 74<br/>         Surrey, Earl of; Hen. VIII. 121. . . . . viii. 239<br/>         Surveyor; Buckingham's; Hen. VIII. 84. . . . . viii. 235<br/>         Susanna (ballad of); Tw. Nt. 101. . . . . iv. 408<br/>         Suspect = suspicion; 2 Hen. VI. 165. . . . . ii. 89<br/>         Suspicion; 1 Hen. IV. 292. . . . . iii. 412<br/>         Suspend; John. 177. . . . . iii. 225<br/>         Sustaining (garments); Temp. 59. . . . . vii. 234<br/>         Sutton Co' fil; 1 Hen. IV. 261. . . . . iii. 409<br/>         Swan, dying, song of; John. 311. . . . . iii. 238<br/>         — dying in music; Oth. 257. v. 107<br/>         Swashing; As Y. L. 31. . . . . iv. 327<br/>         — Romeo, 8. . . . . i. 238<br/>         Swearing rascals; Troil. 323. . . . . v. 337<br/>         Sweat, the; Meas. 19. . . . . v. 221<br/>         Sweet the dew; Mids. Nt. 296. ii. 384<br/>         Sweetmeats at dinner; Rich. II. 67. . . . . ii. 459<br/>         Sweet mouth; Two Gent. 80. . . . . i. 171<br/>         Swelling heavens; 1 Hen. IV. 208. . . . . iii. 405<br/>         Swelter'd; Macb. 183. . . . . v. 419<br/>         Sweno; Macb. 19. . . . . v. 404<br/>         Swift; Love's L. 60. . . . . i. 57<br/>         Swine, singular; Rich. III. 585. iii. 139<br/>         Swinsted; John. 293. . . . . iii. 235<br/>         Switzers; Haml. 492. . . . . viii. 139<br/>         Swooned; Romeo. 123. . . . . i. 236<br/>         Swoopstake; Haml. 496. . . . . viii. 139<br/>         Sword, swearing upon a; Rich. II. 80. . . . . ii. 460<br/>         — Haml. 172. . . . . viii. 109<br/>         — to swear by a; Wint. T. 82. . . . . vii. 377<br/>         Sword-and-buckler; 1 Hen. IV. 86. . . . . iii. 397<br/>         Swords, Spanish; Oth. 258. . . . . v. 107<br/>         — worn when dancing; All's Wl. 65. . . . . v. 64<br/>         Sworn brother; Ado. 18. . . . . iv. 226<br/>         — Coriol. 158. . . . . vi. 303<br/>         — 1 Hen. IV. 135. . . . . iii. 400<br/>         — Rich. II. 283. . . . . ii. 416<br/>         Sycorax, allusion to; Temp. 68 vii. 235<br/>         Sylla, allusion to; 2 Hen. VI. 234. . . . . ii. 95<br/>         Sympathize (transitively); Rich. II. 287. . . . . ii. 477<br/>         Sympathiz'd; Sonn. 203. . . . . viii. 444<br/>         Syracusians; Errors, 1. . . . . i. 109</p> | <p>"Take all," to; Ant. note 282, vi. 206<br/>         — a muster; 1 Hen. IV. 260. iii. 409<br/>         — a nap; Rich. III. 610. . . . . iii. 142<br/>         — him over, &amp;c.; Rich. III. 191. . . . . iii. 107<br/>         — in, to; Cymb. 154. . . . . vii. 156<br/>         — it in snuff, to; 1 Hen. IV. 71. . . . . iii. 396<br/>         — it upon, &amp;c.; 1 Hen. IV. 137. . . . . iii. 400<br/>         — me with you; Romeo. 151. i. 248<br/>         — mine ease in mine inn; 1 Hen. IV. 238. . . . . iii. 408<br/>         — or lend; Cymb. 219. . . . . vii. 162<br/>         — on, to; 3 Hen. VI. 173. . . . . ii. 186<br/>         — order for; Errors, 130. . . . . i. 113<br/>         — to; Shrew, 58. . . . . ii. 305<br/>         — the hatch; John, 287. . . . . iii. 235<br/>         — thought and die; Jul. Cæs. 112. . . . . v. 143<br/>         "Thy old cloak about thee,"<br/>         — Oth. 108. . . . . vi. 88<br/>         — up; Rich. III. 93. . . . . iii. 99<br/>         Taken, bravely; All's Wl. 132. v. 69<br/>         — up; Ado. 231. . . . . iv. 249<br/>         — with the manner; Love's L. 15. . . . . i. 54<br/>         Takes = bewitches; Haml. 29 viii. 96<br/>         Taking up; 2 Hen. IV. 68. . . . . iii. 487<br/>         "Talbot," cry of; 1 Hen. VI. 114. i. 329<br/>         — discretion of; 1 Hen. VI. 123. i. 330<br/>         — Young, death of; 1 Hen. VI. 217. . . . . i. 340<br/>         — physical proportions of; 1 Hen. VI. 119. . . . . i. 329<br/>         Tall fellow of thy hands; Wint. T. 226. . . . . vi. 388<br/>         Tallow-catch; 1 Hen. IV. 161. iii. 401<br/>         Tamburlaine, Marlowe's, parallel in; Oth. 51. . . . . vi. 82<br/>         — Haml. 486. . . . . viii. 139<br/>         — parodied line in; 2 Hen. IV. 176. . . . . iii. 493<br/>         Tame, watch'd; Troil. 174. . . . . v. 325<br/>         — to sufferance; Sonn. 140, viii. 441<br/>         Taming of Shrew, rhymed passages in; Shrew, 114. . . . . ii. 310<br/>         Taming-school; Shrew, 151. . . . . ii. 312<br/>         Tang; Temp. 132. . . . . vii. 240<br/>         Tapestry; Shrew, 93. . . . . ii. 308<br/>         Tapster; As Y. L. 113. . . . . iv. 337<br/>         Targe; Love's L. 206. . . . . i. 68<br/>         Tarre on; Troil. 91. . . . . v. 318<br/>         — John, 199. . . . . iii. 228<br/>         Tarsus; Per. 66. . . . . viii. 315<br/>         — course of ship for; Per. 171. . . . . viii. 325<br/>         Tartar; Hen. V. 112. . . . . iv. 71<br/>         Task, to; John, 139. . . . . ii. 221<br/>         Tassel-gentle; Romeo, 76. . . . . i. 243<br/>         Taste = test; Lear, 74. . . . . vi. 402<br/>         — to, to; John, 308. . . . . iii. 238<br/>         — your legs; Tw. Nt. 172. . . . . iv. 412<br/>         Tatter'd; Rich. II. 228. . . . . ii. 472<br/>         Taurus; Tw. Nt. 37. . . . . iv. 404<br/>         Tautology, instance of; Rich. II. 260. . . . . ii. 475<br/>         Tawdry-lace; Wint. T. 171. . . . . vii. 384<br/>         Tawny (coats); 1 Hen. VI. 87. . . . . i. 326<br/>         Team of horse, &amp;c.; Two Gent. 71. . . . . i. 170<br/>         Tear a cat; Mids. Nt. 48. . . . . ii. 366<br/>         Tedious; Mids. Nt. 255. . . . . ii. 385<br/>         Teen; Temp. 24. . . . . vii. 231<br/>         Tell, I cannot (punningly); II. Hen. IV. 89. . . . . iii. 488<br/>         Tellus; Per. 212. . . . . viii. 329<br/>         Temper, intransitive use of; 3 Hen. VI. 270. . . . . ii. 474<br/>         — stain the; Rich. II. 255. . . . . ii. 474<br/>         — to; Ado, 137. . . . . iv. 237</p> | <p>Temperance; Temp. note 103, vii. 238<br/>         Temper'd; Hen. V. 111. . . . . iv. 71<br/>         Tempest, parallel in; Per. 139, viii. 322<br/>         — dropping fire; Jul. Cæs. 68, v. 139<br/>         Temple; Merch. 120. . . . . iii. 308<br/>         — privilege of; 1 Hen. VI. 129. . . . . i. 330<br/>         Ten, single; 3 Hen. VI. 297. . . . . ii. 195<br/>         — commandments; 2 Hen. VI. 82. . . . . ii. 82<br/>         — meals; 2 Hen. VI. 306. . . . . ii. 103<br/>         — more = a jury; Merch. 315, iii. 322<br/>         — shillings; 1 Hen. IV. 61. . . . . iii. 395<br/>         Tench, stung like a; 1 Hen. IV. 93. . . . . iii. 393<br/>         Tender, to; Tw. Nt. 284. . . . . iv. 419<br/>         Tender-hefted; Lear. 230. . . . . vi. 414<br/>         Tendring; 1 Hen. VI. 213. . . . . i. 340<br/>         Tennis-balls; Hen. V. 72. . . . . iv. 368<br/>         — stuffing of; Ado, 195. . . . . iv. 245<br/>         Tennyson, In Memoriam, parallel in; Haml. 582. . . . . viii. 146<br/>         Ten, to; Coriol. 86. . . . . vi. 256<br/>         Terce; Troil. 173. . . . . v. 325<br/>         Terrest, story of; Tit. A. 65. . . . . vi. 303<br/>         Termagant; Haml. 331. . . . . viii. 125<br/>         Terminations; Ado, 121. . . . . iv. 236<br/>         Terms = expressions; Oth. 115. vi. 90<br/>         — = conditions; Sonn. 377. . . . . vii. 452<br/>         — (legal phrase); Meas. 4. . . . . v. 220<br/>         Tertian, quotidian; Hen. V. 100, iv. 70<br/>         Testril; Tw. Nt. 90. . . . . iv. 407<br/>         Testy; Venus, 28. . . . . viii. 361<br/>         Tetchy; Troil. 20. . . . . v. 313<br/>         Tewksbury, battle of, incident at; Rich. III. 236. . . . . iii. 210<br/>         — mustard; 2 Hen. IV. 190. . . . . iii. 411<br/>         Text B; Love's L. 167. . . . . i. 65<br/>         Thallard, mission of; Per. 59, viii. 314<br/>         Thane; Macb. 14. . . . . v. 402<br/>         That = O that; Wint. T. 4. . . . . vii. 312<br/>         Thatch'd; Ado, 92. . . . . iv. 233<br/>         Thaw, dullness of a; Ado, 118, iv. 236<br/>         The, mistake for ye; Lear, 59. . . . . vi. 401<br/>         — ye; Coriol. 71. . . . . vi. 295<br/>         — Douglas; 1 Hen. IV. 246. . . . . iii. 403<br/>         — same; 3 Hen. VI. 113. . . . . ii. 182<br/>         Their (inflicted by them) ruin; Hen. VIII. 211. . . . . viii. 247<br/>         Theoric; Hen. V. 45. . . . . iv. 66<br/>         — Oth. 8. . . . . vi. 78<br/>         These = the; Meas. 100. . . . . v. 228<br/>         Theseus, speech of; Mids. Nt. 271. . . . . ii. 387<br/>         Thews, double meaning of; Haml. 82. . . . . viii. 101<br/>         Thick-ey'd; 1 Hen. IV. 123. . . . . iii. 399<br/>         Thick-lips; Oth. 14. . . . . vi. 77<br/>         Thick-skin; Mids. Nt. 171. . . . . ii. 388<br/>         Thin (crown); Mids. Nt. 98. . . . . ii. 371<br/>         Thin-belly doublet; Love's L. 56, i. 57<br/>         Thin bestain'd; John, 240. . . . . ii. 231<br/>         Things (in collective sense); Shrew, 165. . . . . ii. 314<br/>         — called whips; 2 Hen. VI. 111. . . . . ii. 86<br/>         Think (and die); Ant. 258. . . . . vi. 204<br/>         — to believe; Rich. III. 146, iii. 104<br/>         Think'st thee; Haml. 602. . . . . viii. 148<br/>         Third-borough; Shrew, 4. . . . . iii. 300<br/>         This = all this; Merch. 15. . . . . iii. 300<br/>         — side Tiber; Jul. Cæs. 137. . . . . v. 111<br/>         Thisne; Mids. Nt. 53. . . . . ii. 367<br/>         Thomas Tapster; Meas. 21. . . . . v. 221<br/>         — Jul. Cæs. 163. . . . . v. 143<br/>         Thorn-bush; Mids. Nt. 277. . . . . ii. 387<br/>         Thorough = through; Mids. Nt. 63, ii. 367<br/>         Thorough; Merch. 249. . . . . iii. 317<br/>         "Thou knave" (a catch); Tw. Nt. 97. . . . . iv. 407</p> |
|---|--|--|

## T.

- Table, heart's; All's Wl. 11. . . . . v. 60  
 — (in palmistry); Merch. 144, iii. 309  
 — of eye, drawn in; John. 117. . . . . iii. 218  
 — of my heart; Sonn. 61. . . . . viii. 437  
 Tables = tablets; Troil. 262. . . . . v. 338  
 — Haml. 164. . . . . viii. 108  
 — turn up the; Romeo, 65. . . . . i. 241  
 Tabour; Tw. Nt. 158. . . . . iv. 411  
 Tabourines; Ant. 305. . . . . vi. 207  
 Ta'en out; Oth. 158. . . . . vi. 94  
 Taffeta; 1 Hen. IV. 42. . . . . iii. 392  
 — Tw. Nt. 127. . . . . iv. 409  
 Tag, the; Coriol. 197. . . . . vi. 306  
 Tailor, to turn; 1 Hen. IV. 216, iii. 406  
 "Tailor" cries; Mids. Nt. 79. . . . . ii. 369  
 Tailors, reputation of; As Y. L. 177. . . . . iv. 343  
 Taint, to (intrans.); Macb. 246, v. 425

‘Thou’st.’

## INDEX.

Trisyllable.

- “Thou’st” (him); Tw. Nt. 188, iv. 412  
 Thought = since; Tim. 172. . . . . vii. 68  
 — last, not least; Jul. Cæs. 169, v. 148  
 Thought (in double sense); Haml.  
 313. . . . . viii. 123  
 “Thought is free;” Tw. Nt. 25, iv. 403  
 Thoughten; Per. 260. . . . . viii. 333  
 Thronical; Love’s L. 144. . . . . i. 63  
 Thread; Temp. 179. . . . . vii. 244  
 Threading; Lear, 174. . . . . vi. 409  
 Three and thirty wounds; Jul. Cæs.  
 245. . . . . v. 155  
 Three-farthings = a coin; John,  
 43. . . . . iii. 212  
 Three-hoop’d pot; 2 Hen. VI. 253, ii. 97  
 Three-man (song men); Wint. T.  
 130. . . . . viii. 381  
 Three-man beetle; 2 Hen. IV.  
 100. . . . . iii. 488  
 Three-pence bow’d; Hen. VIII.  
 148. . . . . viii. 241  
 Three-suited; Lear, 178. . . . . vi. 409  
 Three suns; 3 Hen. VI. 114. . . . . ii. 181  
 Thrice-repaired; Troil. 171. . . . . v. 325  
 Thrift; Merch. 248. . . . . iii. 302  
 Throes; Ant. 228. . . . . vi. 302  
 Through-d = pressed; Per. 33. . . . . viii. 312  
 Throstrle; Merch. 56. . . . . iii. 303  
 Through = to go; Per. 227. . . . . viii. 330  
 — with them; 2 Hen. IV. 68, iii. 487  
 Throw, in doubtful sense; Tw.  
 Nt. 275. . . . . iv. 418  
 — down; Rich. II. 44. . . . . ii. 457  
 Thrum; Mids. Nt. 280. . . . . ii. 387  
 Thumb-ring, alderman’s; 1 Hen.  
 IV. 174. . . . . iii. 402  
 Thwart (adj.); Lear, 137. . . . . vi. 407  
 Tib, as a cant name; All’s Wl. 84, v. 65  
 — Per. 262. . . . . viii. 333  
 Tick’d, term in heraldry; Haml.  
 273. . . . . viii. 118  
 Tickle-brain; 1 Hen. IV. 180. . . . . iii. 403  
 Tickled of the sear; Haml. 246, viii. 113  
 Tickling, die with; Ado. 180. . . . . iv. 243  
 Tidy; 2 Hen. IV. 187. . . . . iii. 494  
 Tied = limited; Hen. VIII. 229, viii. 248  
 — (punningly); Two Gent. 41.1. 167  
 Tiger, name of ship; Macb. 21. v. 405  
 Tight = handy; Ant. 259. . . . . vi. 206  
 Like; Hen. V. 89. . . . . iv. 69  
 Tillyvally; Tw. Nt. 100. . . . . iv. 408  
 Tilth; Meas. 162. . . . . v. 233  
 Time, dramatic contraction of;  
 Cymb. 100. . . . . vii. 155  
 — extreme part of; Love’s L.  
 216. . . . . i. 68  
 — personification of; Per.  
 209. . . . . viii. 329  
 — Troil. 206. . . . . v. 329  
 — treatment of idea of; Sonn.  
 157. . . . . viii. 442  
 — of whips, &c.; Haml. 304, viii. 121  
 — (figuratively); Troil. 85. . . . . v. 318  
 — = society; Sonn. 298. . . . . viii. 449  
 — and the hour; Macb. 44. . . . . v. 706  
 — of action; Oth. (i. 1). . . . . vi. 406  
 — question as to; Temp.  
 63. . . . . vii. 234  
 — of day, not worth the; Per.  
 241. . . . . viii. 331  
 — of life; Jul. Cæs. 251. . . . . v. 156  
 — on crutches; Ado. 134. . . . . iv. 237  
 — reference; Sonn. 255. . . . . viii. 447  
 Time-honour’d; Rich. II. 27. . . . . ii. 456  
 Timely-parted; 2 Hen. VI. 198, ii. 92  
 Times (to come); John, 243. . . . . iii. 231  
 Time’s pencil; Sonn. 41. . . . . viii. 436  
 Timon, epitaph on, 215–227; Tim.  
 215. . . . . vii. 61  
 — old play; Tim. 126. . . . . vi. 75  
 — tomb of; Tim. 215. . . . . vii. 71  
 Tinct = tincture; All’s Wl. 193. . . . . v. 73  
 Tincture; Wint. T. 101. . . . . vii. 379  
 Tinctures; Jul. Cæs. 136. . . . . v. 145  
 Tinkers; Tw. Nt. 103. . . . . iv. 408  
 Tinsel; Ado. 235. . . . . iv. 250  
 Tire = head-dress; Ado. 234. . . . . iv. 250  
 — rich, about you; Per. 175, viii. 326  
 — on (of a hawk); 3 Hen. VI.  
 76. . . . . ii. 178  
 — on, to; Cymb. 190. . . . . vii. 161  
 Tir’d; Rich. II. 325. . . . . ii. 450  
 Tiring; Tim. 118. . . . . vii. 64  
 ‘Tis a world to see; Shrew, 91. . . . . ii. 308  
 Titania; Mids. Nt. 82. . . . . ii. 369  
 Title; 2 Hen. VI. 69. . . . . ii. 81  
 Title-leaf; 2 Hen. IV. 98. . . . . iii. 484  
 Titus Andronicus, equivalent pas-  
 sage in; 1 Hen. VI. 244. . . . . i. 343  
 — Shakespeare’s part in;  
 Tit. A. 130. . . . . vii. 306  
 — Tit. A. 48. . . . . vii. 302  
 — Tit. A. 147. . . . . vii. 307  
 To, guilty; Errors, 90. . . . . i. 115  
 — in addition to; Troil. II, v. 312  
 — of; Hen. VIII. 150. . . . . viii. 241  
 — with; Hen. VIII. 187. . . . . viii. 244  
 — John, 149. . . . . iii. 222  
 — Mids. Nt. 190. . . . . ii. 379  
 — bring (obscure phrase); Troil.  
 47. . . . . v. 315  
 — do observance; Mids. Nt. 29, ii. 364  
 — forth; Temp. 75. . . . . vii. 233  
 — point; Temp. 51. . . . . vii. 233  
 — quarrel; Ado. 116. . . . . iv. 255  
 — see; Rich. II. 118. . . . . ii. 463  
 — take = by taking; Per. 244, viii. 331  
 — the uttermost; Troil. 264. . . . . v. 333  
 — wit; 3 Hen. VI. 334. . . . . ii. 198  
 — withdraw with you; Haml.  
 379. . . . . viii. 129  
 Toad, eyes of; Romeo, 143. . . . . i. 247  
 — jewel in head of; As Y. L.  
 33. . . . . iv. 328  
 — and lark; Romeo, 143. . . . . i. 247  
 Toads, heavy-gaited; Rich. II.  
 202. . . . . ii. 470  
 — venom of; Rich. II. 202. . . . . ii. 470  
 — 3 Hen. VI. 145. . . . . ii. 184  
 Toast for Neptune; Troil. 53. . . . . v. 316  
 Toasting-iron; John, 247. . . . . iii. 232  
 Toasts - and - butter; 1 Hen. IV.  
 265. . . . . iii. 410  
 Toaze; Wint. T. 209. . . . . vii. 387  
 Tods; Wint. T. 128. . . . . vii. 351  
 Toil (verb trans.); 2 Hen. VI. 36, ii. 78  
 Token, this; 1 Hen. VI. 155. . . . . i. 332  
 — to send by some; Errors, 95, i. 115  
 Token’d pestilence; Ant. 294. . . . . vi. 202  
 Toll = to pay toll; All’s Wl. 196, v. 73  
 Tom (colloquialism); All’s Wl.  
 84. . . . . v. 65  
 Tomb, Romeo and Paris meeting  
 at; Romeo, 217. . . . . i. 253  
 — in figurative antithetical  
 sense; Sonn. 212. . . . . viii. 445  
 To-morrow; Macb. 261. . . . . v. 427  
 “To-morrow is St. Valentine’s  
 day;” Haml. 482. . . . . viii. 139  
 Tomyris, Queen; 1 Hen. VI.  
 118. . . . . ii. 329  
 Tongues and bones; Mids. Nt. 219, ii. 381  
 Tongue, bird of my; Ado. 30. . . . . iv. 227  
 Tongues (punningly); Tw. Nt.  
 29. . . . . iv. 403  
 — and sorrows; Per. 68. . . . . viii. 315  
 To-night; Ado. 256. . . . . iv. 262  
 — once; Merry W. 113. . . . . iv. 157  
 Too dear a halfpenny; Haml.  
 242. . . . . viii. 113  
 — late; 3 Hen. VI. 171. . . . . ii. 185  
 — soon; 3 Hen. VI. 171. . . . . ii. 185  
 Too-too; 3 Hen. VI. note 102. . . . . ii. 180  
 Too too; Merch. 171. . . . . iii. 311  
 Tool, as name of personage; Hen.  
 VIII. 269. . . . . viii. 253  
 Toothache, to have the; Ado,  
 190. . . . . iv. 244  
 — charm for; Ado. 200. . . . . iv. 246  
 Toothpick; John, 50. . . . . iii. 213  
 Toothpicker; Ado. 124. . . . . iv. 236  
 Top, take by the; Ado. 64. . . . . iv. 230  
 To-pinch; Merry W. 151. . . . . v. 158  
 Top of judgment; Meas. 74. . . . . v. 226  
 Topp’d = lopped; Per. 67. . . . . viii. 315  
 — surpassed; Haml. 532, viii. 142  
 Torch-bearers; Merch. 151. . . . . iii. 310  
 Torches, links and; 1 Hen. IV.  
 234. . . . . iii. 407  
 — made to light; Venus, 19, viii. 361  
 Torn (in doubtful sense); Rich. II.  
 231. . . . . ii. 472  
 Tottering; John, 304. . . . . iii. 237  
 Touch, to (gold); Errors, 34. . . . . i. 111  
 — (figuratively); Coriol. 234, vi. 308  
 Touch’d = Coriol. 166. . . . . vi. 304  
 Touches = traits; Sonn. 44. . . . . viii. 436  
 Tourney, introduction of; Per.  
 99. . . . . viii. 318  
 Toward; Haml. 642. . . . . viii. 151  
 Tower, scene laid at; 3 Hen. VI.  
 261. . . . . ii. 193  
 — the; Rich. II. 279. . . . . ii. 476  
 Towering (in falconry); Macb.  
 123. . . . . v. 414  
 Town clerk; Ado. 309. . . . . iv. 258  
 Trace, to = to wander through;  
 Mids. Nt. 71. . . . . ii. 368  
 — = to follow; Hen. VIII.  
 182. . . . . viii. 244  
 Trade = general way; Hen. VIII.  
 238. . . . . viii. 251  
 Traded; Troil. 111. . . . . v. 320  
 Traditional; Rich. III. 294. . . . . iii. 114  
 Tragedian, conventional tricks of;  
 Rich. III. 353. . . . . iii. 123  
 Trains = devices; Macb. 220. . . . . v. 422  
 — sumptuary regulation as to;  
 Hen. VIII. 155. . . . . viii. 241  
 Traject; Merch. 261. . . . . iii. 318  
 Translate; Troil. 268. . . . . v. 333  
 Transposition, accidental,  
 of words; Haml. 321. . . . . viii. 124  
 Transylvanian; Per. 224. . . . . viii. 330  
 Trash; Oth. 92. . . . . vi. 86  
 — Shrew, 5. . . . . vi. 300  
 — to; Temp. 28. . . . . vii. 231  
 Travellers of the period; As Y. L.  
 128, 129. . . . . vii. 338  
 Travelling (in double sense);  
 Macb. 121. . . . . v. 413  
 Travers’d; Tim. 217. . . . . vii. 717  
 Tray-trip; Tw. Nt. 157. . . . . iv. 411  
 Treachers; Lear, 83. . . . . vi. 408  
 Treaties; Ant. 251. . . . . vi. 203  
 Trees to speak; Macb. 167. . . . . v. 418  
 Trembling (under demoniac pos-  
 session); Temp. 135. . . . . vii. 240  
 Drenched; Macb. 153. . . . . v. 417  
 Dresses of the dead; Sonn. 166, viii. 442  
 Tribulation of Tower-hill; Hen.  
 VIII. 274. . . . . viii. 254  
 Trick = trifle; Coriol. 243. . . . . v. 309  
 — in heraldic sense; John 36, iii. 212  
 Tricky; Temp. 238. . . . . vii. 248  
 Trim’d; Hen. VIII. 78. . . . . viii. 234  
 Trip and go; Love’s L. 103. . . . . i. 610  
 Trip; Shrew, 160. . . . . ii. 313  
 Triple Hecate; Mids. Nt. 286. . . . . ii. 388  
 — repetition of word; John,  
 164. . . . . iii. 224  
 Trisyllable at end of line; Errors,  
 98. . . . . i. 116

## Trisyllable.

	vol.	p.
Trisyllable at end of line; 2 Hen. VI. note 163.....	ii	89
Triumph; <i>Mids. Nt.</i> 8.....	iii	363
— Caesar's; <i>Jul. Cæs.</i> 25.....	v	136
Triumph'd; 1 Hen. IV. 304.....	iii	413
Triumphing; <i>Rich. III.</i> 376.....	iii	123
Troilus, pronunciation of; <i>Troil.</i> 22.....	v	313
— and <i>Cressida</i> , divided author-ship of; <i>Troil.</i> 79.....	v	318
Trojans; 1 Hen. IV. 102.....	iii	398
Troll-my-dames; <i>Wint. T.</i> 135, vii. 381		
Trot, as term of contempt; <i>Meas.</i> 139.....	v	232
Trout, tickling; <i>Tw. Nt.</i> 135.....	iv	410
Trow; <i>Cymb.</i> 69.....	vii	153
Trowest; <i>Lear.</i> 108.....	vi	405
Troyan; <i>Love's L.</i> 210.....	i	68
— <i>Merch.</i> 323.....	iii	323
Troyes, St. Peter's Church; <i>Hen. V.</i> 265.....	iv	83
Truckle-bed; <i>Romeo.</i> 65.....	i	242
True man; <i>Jul. Cæs.</i> 61.....	v	139
True-penny; <i>Haml.</i> 173.....	viii	109
True Tragedy of <i>Rich. III.</i> , parallel (satirical) in; <i>Haml.</i> 368.....	viii	128
Trumpet = trumpeter; <i>Coriol.</i> 66, vi. 295		
Trumpets = trumpeters; <i>Meas.</i> 192.....	v	236
— flourish of; <i>Mids. Nt.</i> 262. ii. 386		
Trunk-inheriting; <i>Lear.</i> 181.....	vi	410
Trunks (ornamental); <i>Tw. Nt.</i> 237.....	iv	415
Trust; <i>Cymb.</i> 64.....	vii	152
Truth, doubtful meaning of; <i>John.</i> 147.....	iii	222
— allegiance; <i>Sonn.</i> 106.....	viii	440
Try, to, with main course; <i>Temp.</i> 10.....	vii	230
Tub, in the; <i>Meas.</i> 140.....	v	232
Tuck-rapier; <i>Tw. Nt.</i> 223.....	iv	415
Tucket; <i>Hen. V.</i> 185.....	iv	76
— <i>Merch.</i> 348.....	iii	325
Tuition of God; <i>Ado.</i> 48.....	iv	229
Tumbler's hoop; <i>Love's L.</i> 75.....	i	58
Tune; <i>Macb.</i> 233.....	v	424
Turk Gregory; 1 Hen. IV. 310, iii. 412		
Turlygood; <i>Lear.</i> 216.....	vi	412
Turn back; 3 Hen. VI. 93.....	ii	179
— <i>Jul. Cæs.</i> 147.....	v	146
— 't the wheel; <i>Errors.</i> 89.....	i	115
— sonnet; <i>Love's L.</i> 29.....	i	55
— the tables up; <i>Romeo.</i> 55.....	i	241
Turn'd Turks; <i>Oth.</i> 113.....	vi	89
Turned Turk; <i>Ado.</i> 241.....	iv	251
Turquoise; <i>Merch.</i> 209.....	iii	314
Tutor, Rutland's; 3 Hen. VI. 88.....	ii	179
Twangling; <i>Shrew.</i> 81.....	ii	307
Twice forsworn; <i>Sonn.</i> 389.....	viii	453
Twiggen bottle; <i>Oth.</i> 111.....	vi	89
Twilled; <i>Temp.</i> 189.....	vii	244
Twine, Patterne of Painefull Ad-ventures; <i>Per. passim.</i>		
Twinn'd stones; <i>Cymb.</i> 66.....	vii	152
Twire = peep; <i>Sonn.</i> 75.....	viii	433
Twist a story; <i>Ado.</i> 55.....	iv	229
Two and thirty, &c.; <i>Shrew.</i> 52, ii. 304		
— courses, to set; <i>Temp.</i> 12, vii. 230		
— hours traffic; <i>Romeo.</i> 2.....	i	237
— Noble Kinsmen, parallel in; <i>Haml.</i> 548.....	viii	143
— parallel in; <i>Mids. Nt.</i> 194.....	ii	379
Twofold truth; <i>Sonn.</i> 106.....	viii	440
Tybalt, arrogance of; <i>Romeo.</i> 107.....	i	245
Typographical error as to letters; <i>Per.</i> 131.....	viii	321
— interchange of V and U; <i>Per.</i> 161.....	viii	324

508

## INDEX.

## Vaunt.

	vol.	p.
Tyrannically; <i>Haml.</i> 251.....	viii	115
Tyrant; <i>Macb.</i> 176.....	v	419
— all; <i>Sonn.</i> 383.....	viii	452
Tyre, course of ship for; <i>Per.</i> 171.....	viii	325
Tyred horse; <i>Love's L.</i> 101.....	i	60
Tyrian; <i>Shrew.</i> 93.....	ii	308

U.

Umber; <i>As Y. L.</i> 29.....	iv	327
Umber'd; <i>Hen. V.</i> 196.....	iv	77
Unanel'd; <i>Haml.</i> 156.....	viii	107
Unavoided; <i>Rich. II.</i> 140.....	ii	465
Unbarb'd; <i>Coriol.</i> 213.....	vi	308
Unbated; <i>Haml.</i> 541.....	viii	143
Unless some mother; <i>Sonn.</i> 6, viii. 434		
Unbolted; <i>Lear.</i> 192.....	vi	410
Unbolted; <i>Oth.</i> 28.....	vi	80
Unbookish; <i>Oth.</i> 187.....	vi	99
Unbraided; <i>Wint. T.</i> 162.....	vii	383
Uncape; <i>Merry W.</i> 101.....	iv	156
Unceas'd; <i>Per.</i> 192.....	viii	327
Uncomefy; <i>Per.</i> 37.....	viii	312
Unconfirmed; <i>Ado.</i> 225.....	iv	248
Uncross'd; <i>Cymb.</i> 170.....	vii	159
Uncurrent; <i>Wint. T.</i> 89.....	vii	378
Undeaf; <i>Rich. II.</i> 105.....	ii	462
Under generation; <i>Meas.</i> 178.....	v	235
Undergoes; <i>Cymb.</i> 154.....	vii	158
Under-skinker; 1 Hen. IV. 141, iii. 400		
Understood relations; <i>Macb.</i> 168, v. 418		
Undertaker; <i>Tw. Nt.</i> 235.....	iv	415
Undiscover'd country, the, &c.; <i>Haml.</i> 311.....	viii	123
Unear'd = unploughed; <i>Sonn.</i> 7, viii. 434		
Uneasy; <i>Wint. T.</i> 120.....	vii	380
Uneath; 2 Hen. VI. 145.....	ii	88
Unexpressive; <i>As Y. L.</i> 77.....	iv	333
Unfurnish'd; <i>Merch.</i> 234.....	iii	316
— walls; <i>Rich. II.</i> 56.....	ii	453
Unquartered; <i>Two Gent.</i> 35.....	i	167
Unhair'd; <i>John.</i> 286.....	iii	235
Unhallowed (non-elision of final ed); 2 Hen. VI. 108.....	ii	85
Unhappy; <i>All's Wl.</i> 177.....	v	72
Unharm'd; <i>Romeo.</i> 13.....	i	238
Unhatch'd; <i>Tw. Nt.</i> 224.....	iv	415
Unhouse'd; <i>Haml.</i> 156.....	viii	107
Unicorn; <i>Tim.</i> 173.....	vii	68
Unicorns, how caught; <i>Jul. Cæs.</i> 114.....	v	143
Unimproved; <i>Haml.</i> 14.....	viii	94
Union = a pearl; <i>Haml.</i> 632.....	viii	150
Unity, rule in; <i>Troil.</i> 305.....	v	336
Universities, plays performed at; <i>Haml.</i> 346.....	viii	126
Unkind; <i>Lear.</i> 57.....	vi	401
Unkiss (of betrothal); <i>Rich. II.</i> 289.....	ii	477
Unlook'd; <i>Rich. III.</i> 138.....	iii	102
Unmanly scruples; <i>John.</i> 186.....	iii	226
Unmannerly; <i>Macb.</i> 119.....	v	413
Unpartial; <i>Hen. VIII.</i> 139.....	viii	240
Unpeopled house; <i>Love's L.</i> 39.....	i	55
Unprisable; <i>Tw. Nt.</i> 276.....	iv	418
Unpriz'd; <i>Lear.</i> 56.....	vi	401
Unreclaimed; <i>Haml.</i> 190.....	viii	110
Unrecurring; <i>Tit. A.</i> 73.....	vii	303
Unrespected; <i>Sonn.</i> 109.....	viii	440
Unrest; <i>Sonn.</i> 380.....	viii	452
Unrhymed line occurring in rhymed passage; <i>Love's L.</i> 6.....	i	53
Unrough; <i>Macb.</i> 241.....	v	425
Unseasou'd; <i>Merry W.</i> 75.....	iv	154
Unseminar'd; <i>Ant.</i> 80.....	vi	190
Unsinister; <i>Meas.</i> 169.....	v	234
Unstaid; <i>Rich. II.</i> 103.....	ii	462
Unstain'd; <i>Errors.</i> 50.....	i	112

	vol.	p.
Untempering; <i>Hen. V.</i> 275.....	iv	84
Unthread eye (of needle); <i>John.</i> 297.....	iii	236
Unthrifty son; <i>Rich. II.</i> 304.....	ii	473
Untoward; <i>Shrew.</i> 196.....	v	315
Untraded; <i>Troil.</i> 272.....	v	333
Unthead; <i>Merch.</i> 167.....	iii	311
Untrimmed; <i>John.</i> 141.....	iii	221
Untrue (as noun) mine; <i>Sonn.</i> 289.....	viii	443
Unvalu'd; <i>Rich. III.</i> 162.....	iii	105
Unwares; 3 Hen. VI. 165.....	ii	185
Unwashed hands; 1 Hen. IV. 244.....	iii	408
Up and down; <i>Ado.</i> 97.....	iv	234
Up-cast; <i>Cymb.</i> 88.....	vii	154
Upmost; <i>Jul. Cæs.</i> 93.....	v	141
Upon = by; <i>Mids. Nt.</i> 120.....	ii	373
— <i>John.</i> 273.....	iii	234
— = by reason of; <i>Lear.</i> 82.....	vi	403
— a heap; <i>Jul. Cæs.</i> 72.....	v	140
— a thought; <i>Macb.</i> 156.....	v	417
— the hip; <i>Merch.</i> 82.....	iii	305
— (=just at) your hour; <i>Haml.</i> 3.....	viii	93
Upper Germany, heresy in; <i>Hen. VIII.</i> 252.....	viii	252
— stage; <i>Shrew.</i> 11.....	ii	301
— Juliet at; <i>Romeo.</i> 66.....	i	242
— use of; <i>Rich. II.</i> 229.....	ii	472
Up-spring; <i>Haml.</i> 108.....	viii	104
Up-staring; <i>Temp.</i> 58.....	vii	234
Upturned; <i>Romeo.</i> 69.....	i	242
Upwards, face buried; <i>Ado.</i> 199, iv. 246		
Urchins; <i>Temp.</i> 74.....	vii	235
Usance, rate of; <i>Merch.</i> 81.....	iii	305
Use = interest; <i>Hen. VIII.</i> 214, viii. 247		
— <i>Meas.</i> 7.....	v	220
— = tricks of style; <i>Sonn.</i> 194, viii. 444		
— = usury; <i>Sonn.</i> 15.....	viii	434
— in; <i>Merch.</i> 313.....	iii	322
User, in double sense; <i>Sonn.</i> 23, viii. 435		
Uses = experiences; <i>Oth.</i> 229.....	v	102
Usurers, characteristics of; <i>Merch.</i> 84.....	iii	305
Usurer's chain; <i>Ado.</i> 109.....	iv	235
Usurp'd (name); <i>Rich. II.</i> 275.....	ii	476
Usurp upon; <i>Tit. A.</i> 82.....	vii	304
Usury, forbidden; <i>Sonn.</i> 15.....	viii	434
Utis, old; 2 Hen. IV. 163.....	iii	492
Utter, to = to sell; <i>Wint. T.</i> 176.....	vii	385
Utterance, at; <i>Cymb.</i> 151.....	vi	158
— to the; <i>Macb.</i> 134.....	v	415
Uttermost, to the; <i>Troil.</i> 264.....	v	233
Utters = sells; <i>Romeo.</i> 205.....	i	262

## V.

Vade = to fade; <i>Pilgr.</i> 6.....	viii	470
Vail, as sub.; <i>Troil.</i> 340.....	v	339
— <i>Meas.</i> 195.....	v	236
— to = how to; <i>Coriol.</i> 184.....	vi	305
— to; <i>Per.</i> 207.....	viii	328
Vailing; <i>Love's L.</i> 188.....	i	67
Valanced; <i>Haml.</i> 264.....	viii	116
Valdes, personality of; <i>Per.</i> 222, viii. 329		
Vanish'd; <i>Romeo.</i> 129.....	i	247
Vanity; <i>Temp.</i> 183.....	vii	244
Vaporous drop; <i>Macb.</i> 173.....	v	418
Valet; <i>Troil.</i> 10.....	v	312
— <i>Troil.</i> 285.....	v	334
Varnish'd faces; <i>Merch.</i> 160.....	iii	311
Vast, over a; <i>Wint. T.</i> 2.....	vii	371
— (of night); <i>Haml.</i> 68.....	viii	99
— <i>Temp.</i> 75.....	vii	235
Vasty; <i>Merch.</i> 176.....	iii	312
Vaughan, as dissyllable; <i>Rich. III.</i> 156.....	iii	105
Vaunt = avant; <i>Troil.</i> 9.....	v	312

## Vaunt-couriers.

- vol. p.  
 Vaunt-couriers; Lear, 250.....vi. 415  
 Vaward; Coriol. 75.....vi. 295  
 — 1 Hen. VI. 48.....ii. 322  
 — Mids. Nt. 231.....ii. 383  
 Veal, jocular allusion; Love's L.  
 182.....i. 66  
 Velvet, branch'd; Tw. Nt. 139, iv. 410  
 — dish; Shrew. 167.....ii. 314  
 Velvet-guards; 1 Hen. IV. 215, iii. 406  
 Venetians, subtlety of; Oth. 66, vi. 84  
 Venev; Love's L. 153.....i. 64  
 Veneys; Merry W. 17.....i. 150  
 Vengeance and revenge; Rich. II.  
 260.....ii. 475  
 Venice, Duke of; Merch. 268, iii. 318  
 — charter of; Merch. 274.....iii. 319  
 — peculiar reputation of; Ado,  
 47.....iv. 229  
 — trade of; Merch. 254.....iii. 317  
 Venom, as adjective; Errors,  
 125.....i. 119  
 — (of toads); Macb. 183.....v. 419  
 — =venomous snakes; Rich. II.  
 128.....ii. 464  
 Venomous wights; Troil. 230.....v. 331  
 Vent, full of; Coriol. 265.....vi. 311  
 Venus, mortal; Troil. 158.....v. 324  
 — and Adonis, parallel in; Oth.  
 140.....vi. 92  
 Venus pigeons; Merch. 166, iii. 311  
 Verge; Rich. II. 120.....ii. 464  
 Verges, name of; Ado, 207.....iv. 246  
 Verified; Coriol. 294.....vi. 313  
 Vernon, character of; 1 Hen. IV.  
 296.....iii. 415  
 Veronesa; Oth. 75.....vi. 83  
 Verse as prose in Ffs.; 3 Hen. VI.  
 245.....ii. 191  
 — instead of prose, passage in;  
 Mids. Nt. 50.....ii. 366  
 — Mids. Nt. 220.....ii. 382  
 — or prose? question of passages  
 in; Ado, 284.....iv. 255  
 — 2 Hen. VI. 33.....ii. 77  
 — 2 Hen. VI. 97.....ii. 84  
 — Romeo, 29.....i. 289  
 — Shrew, 46.....ii. 303  
 Very, as intensive; Two Gent.  
 84.....i. 171  
 Vessels; Ant. 175.....vi. 197  
 Via; Love's L. 163.....i. 65  
 — Merch. 123.....iii. 308  
 Vial (of perfumes), as restorative;  
 Per. 186.....viii. 327  
 Vials, sacred; Ant. 55.....vi. 189  
 Vice, the (in old plays); Tw. Nt.  
 261.....iv. 417  
 — Rich. III. 305.....iii. 115  
 — or fool; Hen. V. 239, iv. 81  
 Victuallers, law as to; 2 Hen. IV.  
 206.....iii. 495  
 Vile-esteem'd; 1 Hen. VI. 97.....i. 327  
 — Sonn. 310.....viii. 449  
 Villaco; 2 Hen. VI. 239.....ii. 102  
 Villagery; Mids. Nt. 73.....ii. 368  
 Villain=serf; Lear, 324.....vi. 421  
 — Lucr. 93.....viii. 394  
 Vinewedst; Troil. 94.....v. 319  
 Violenteth; Troil. 240.....v. 331  
 Violets, as emblem; Haml. 508, viii. 140  
 — (figuratively); Rich. II.  
 297.....ii. 477  
 Vipers; young, superstition as to;  
 Per. 27.....viii. 311  
 Viper's brood, in figurative sense;  
 Per. 27.....viii. 311  
 Virgil's Æneid, quotation from; 2  
 Hen. VI. 239.....ii. 96  
 Virginaling; Wint. T. 17.....vii. 873  
 Virgin-knot; Per. 233.....viii. 330  
 — Temp. 181.....vii. 244

## INDEX.

## Well-liking.

- vol. p.  
 Virgin Martyr, The, parallel in;  
 Hen. VIII. note 232.....viii. 249  
 — patent; Mids. Nt. 16.....ii. 364  
 Virtue=valour; Ant. 301.....vi. 207  
 Virtuous lie; Sonn. 177.....viii. 443  
 Voices=votes; Coriol. 151.....vi. 302  
 Voiding lobby; 2 Hen. VI. 228, ii. 95  
 Voluble; Love's L. 61.....i. 57  
 Vomit emptiness; Cymb. 68.....viii. 153  
 Votaress; Per. 198.....viii. 328  
 Votary=votataress; Sonn. 395.....viii. 453  
 Votress; Mids. Nt. 102.....ii. 371  
 Vouchsafe, accent on; Love's L.  
 179.....i. 66  
 Vulcan as a carpenter; Ado, 84, iv. 227
- W.  
 Wafts=beckons; Errors, 45.....i. 112  
 Wafture; Jul. Cæs. 120.....v. 144  
 Wag'd; Ant. 355.....vi. 211  
 Wager, the, conditions of; Haml.  
 617.....viii. 149  
 Wagging; Ado, 95.....iv. 234  
 Waist (of ship); Temp. 54.....vii. 234  
 Wake=to revel; Haml. 108.....viii. 104  
 — your patience; Ado, 345.....iv. 263  
 Waken motion; Oth. 35.....vi. 81  
 Waking the bridegroom, custom  
 of; Merch. 218.....iii. 314  
 Walk upon my knees; Rich. II.  
 311.....ii. 478  
 Walks=goes away; Lear, 283.....v. 413  
 — (figurative use of verb); John,  
 218.....iii. 229  
 Wall (mural); Mids. Nt. 270.....ii. 386  
 Wall-eye'd; John, 242.....iii. 231  
 Walter Lord Ferrers; Rich. III.  
 659.....iii. 147  
 — Whitmore; 2 Hen. VI. 222, ii. 94  
 Wandring knight; 1 Hen. IV.  
 45.....iii. 392  
 Waning; 2 Hen. VI. 300.....ii. 103  
 Wann'd; Ant. 90.....vi. 191  
 — Haml. 234.....viii. 119  
 Want, to, in double sense; Tim.  
 91.....vii. 63  
 Wanton, as noun; Cymb. 233.....vii. 164  
 — Rich. II. 305.....ii. 473  
 — Cupid; Troil. 214.....v. 329  
 Want-wit; Merch. 3.....iii. 299  
 Wappend; Tim. 147.....vii. 66  
 Ward, in; All's Wl. 2.....v. 60  
 — to lie at a; Troil. 46.....v. 815  
 Warden-pies; Wint. T. 131.....vii. 381  
 Warder, to throw down; Rich.  
 II. 72.....ii. 460  
 Warn, as legal term; Rich. III.  
 108.....iii. 101  
 Warnt; All's Wl. 133.....v. 69  
 Warp, to; As Y. L. 71.....iv. 332  
 Warrant (as dissyllable); 1 Hen.  
 VI. 267.....i. 346  
 — fetch of; Haml. 191.....viii. 110  
 Warranty; Haml. 579.....viii. 146  
 Warren, lodge in a; Ado, 113.....iv. 235  
 Warrior, epithet of women; Oth.  
 86.....vi. 86  
 Warwick, embassy of; 3 Hen. VI.  
 187.....vi. 187  
 — the brother of; 3 Hen. VI.  
 152.....ii. 184  
 — transposition in speech of; 3  
 Hen. VI. 291.....ii. 195  
 — youngest daughter of; Rich.  
 III. 69.....iii. 97  
 Wash'd with dew; Shrew, 83.....ii. 307  
 Washing, i.e. beautifying the face;  
 Ado, 197.....iv. 245

- vol. p.  
 Washing before meals, custom of;  
 Shrew, note 139.....ii. 312  
 Wasps feeding on honey; Two  
 Gent. 24.....i. 166  
 Wassail; Haml. 108.....viii. 104  
 — Macb. 84.....v. 400  
 — candle; 2 Hen. IV. 86.....iii. 438  
 Waste as legal term; Rich. II.  
 120.....ii. 464  
 Wasteful; Hen. V. 145.....iv. 73  
 — cook; Tim. 77.....vii. 62  
 Wat, poor; Venus, 54.....viii. 362  
 Watch=watch-light; Rich. III.  
 598.....iii. 141  
 — constable of; Ado, 309.....iv. 247  
 — duration of; Ado, 220.....iv. 248  
 — outward; Rich. II. 320.....ii. 479  
 Watch-case; 2 Hen. IV. 210.....iii. 495  
 Watch'd = detected; Merry W.  
 185.....iv. 161  
 — tame; Troil. 174.....v. 325  
 Watchmen, sleeping; Ado, 211, iv. 247  
 Watchmen's bills; Ado, 212.....iv. 247  
 Water, reference to practice of  
 examining; 2 Hen. IV. 61.....iii. 436  
 Water flies; Troil. 268.....v. 354  
 Water-flowing; 3 Hen. VI. 287, ii. 195  
 Water-fly; Haml. 606.....viii. 149  
 Water-galls; Lucr. 113.....viii. 395  
 Water-spaniel; Two Gent. 72.....i. 170  
 Water-work; 2 Hen. IV. 135.....iii. 490  
 Watery moon; Rich. III. 254.....iii. 112  
 Wax (punningly); 2 Hen. IV. 86, iii. 488  
 — man of; Romeo, 42.....ii. 240  
 — sea of; Tim. 15.....vii. 58  
 Waxen, old plural form of verb;  
 Mids. Nt. 80.....ii. 369  
 — epitaph; Hen. V. 70.....iv. 67  
 — images as charms; Two Gent.  
 53.....i. 168  
 — Ado, 107.....iv. 235  
 Way of life; Macb. 253.....v. 426  
 Ways of honour; Hen. VIII. 282, viii. 255  
 Weak dealing; Romeo, 93.....i. 244  
 — ending (for thät); Mids. Nt.  
 118.....ii. 373  
 Wear=wear away; Venus, 37, viii. 362  
 — out; Ado, 160.....iv. 240  
 Weasel, used in familiar phrase;  
 1 Hen. IV. 125.....iii. 399  
 Weasels superstition as to meet  
 ing; Lucr. 22.....viii. 391  
 Weather of, to keep the; Troil.  
 514.....v. 337  
 Weather-bitten; Wint. T. 223, vii. 338  
 Weather-fends; Temp. 218.....vii. 247  
 Weavers as singers; Tw. Nt. 94, iv. 407  
 — 1 Hen. IV. 153.....iii. 401  
 — Mids. Nt. 218.....ii. 381  
 Web and pin; Lear, 284.....vi. 418  
 Wedding-dress, Hero's; Ado,  
 235.....iv. 250  
 Wedding music; As Y. L. 186.....iv. 344  
 Wedlock-hymn; As Y. L. 186.....iv. 344  
 Weed her love; Two Gent. 85.....i. 171  
 Weeds, curbs to; Meas. 37.....v. 222  
 Weelkes's Madrigals, &c.; Pilgr.  
 16.....viii. 470  
 Weird sisters; Macb. 27.....v. 405  
 Welkin; Tit. A. 80.....vii. 304  
 — roar; 2 Hen. IV. 177.....iii. 493  
 Well, studied her; Merry W. 25, iv. 151  
 — used in quibbling sense;  
 Macb. 229.....v. 424  
 — entered; All's Wl. 62.....v. 64  
 — seen; Shrew, 59.....ii. 305  
 — struck in years; Rich. III.  
 59.....iii. 97  
 Well-a-near; Per. 152.....viii. 324  
 Well-balanced; Meas. 179.....v. 235  
 Well-liking; Love's L. 184.....i. 66

Welsh.

## INDEX.

Woodman.

Welsh peculiarities of speech;  
 Merry W. note 3 . . . . . iv 149  
 Wen (figuratively); 2 Hen. IV.  
 147 . . . . . iii 491  
 Wench; Oth. 260 . . . . . vi 107  
 — Temp. 42 . . . . . vii 232  
 Went=wend; 3 Hen. VI. 342. ii. 199  
 Were, redundant in line; Ado.  
 29 . . . . . iv 227  
 Westminster, palace of, scene laid  
 at; 3 Hen. VI. 261 . . . . . ii 193  
 — Hall; Rich. II. 251 . . . . . ii 474  
 Westmoreland, Earl of; 1 Hen.  
 IV. 273 . . . . . iii 410  
 Westward-ho! Tw. Nt. 181 . . . . . iv 412  
 "We three;" Tw. Nt. 85 . . . . . iv 407  
 Whale's (dissyllable); Loye's L.  
 191 . . . . . i 67  
 What else; 3 Hen. VI. 192 . . . . . ii 187  
 — is he for a fool; Ado. 73 . . . . . iv 231  
 — make you, &c.; Haml. 60. viii.  
 90 . . . . . viii 149  
 Wheel=spinning-wheel; Haml.  
 502 . . . . . viii 140  
 Wheels, to go on; Ant. 174 . . . . . vi 197  
 When? 3 Hen. VI. 238 . . . . . ii 196  
 — canst tell? 1 Hen. IV. 99 . . . . . iii 398  
 — all is done; Mids. Nt. 146. ii. 375  
 — you see me, &c.; Rowley's  
 parallel in; Hen. VIII. 247. vii. 251  
 Where, as dissyllable; Mids. Nt.  
 122 . . . . . ii 373  
 Whether, as monosyllable; 2 Hen.  
 VI. 204 . . . . . ii 92  
 — 2 Hen. VI. 216 . . . . . ii 93  
 — Temp. 231 . . . . . vii 243  
 — Troil. 278 . . . . . v 334  
 — Mids. Nt. 122 . . . . . ii 373  
 — (metrically); Jul. Cæs. 29 . v. 136  
 Which=which thing; All's Wl.  
 96 . . . . . v 66  
 Whiffler; Hen. V. 257 . . . . . iv 83  
 While-ere; Temp. 159 . . . . . vii 242  
 Whiles=until; Tw. Nt. 270 . . . . . iv 418  
 —=while; Merch. 67 . . . . . iii 304  
 "While the grass grows," &c.;  
 Haml. 373 . . . . . viii 129  
 Whip, the, punishment of fools;  
 Lear, 106 . . . . . vi 405  
 Whipping beggars, practice of;  
 Per. 98 . . . . . viii 318  
 Whips, things call'd; 2 Hen. VI.  
 111 . . . . . ii 86  
 Whipstock=whip; Per. 116 . . . . . viii 320  
 Whisper her ear; Ado. 166 . . . . . iv 241  
 Whispersings; Tim. 18 . . . . . vii 53  
 Whispers the heart; Macb. 232. v. 424  
 Whist; Temp. 84 . . . . . vii 236  
 Whistle, worth the; Lear, 333. vi. 421  
 White, the (punningly); Shrew.  
 215 . . . . . ii 317  
 — Hart (punningly); 2 Hen. VI.  
 288 . . . . . ii 102  
 — Surrey; Rich. III. 599 . . . . . iii 141  
 — wench's black eye; Romeo,  
 84 . . . . . i 243  
 White-faced shore; John. 66 . . . . . iii 214  
 White-Friars; Rich. III. 97 . . . . . iii 99  
 Whitely; Love's L. 78 . . . . . i 58  
 Whitsun morris dance; Hen. V.  
 128 . . . . . iv 72  
 Who, used instead of accusative;  
 Haml. 66 . . . . . viii 99  
 Whole, as pleonasm; Merch.  
 263 . . . . . iii 318  
 "Whoop, do me no harm," &c.;  
 Wint. T. 161 . . . . . vii 383  
 Wide, to speak; Ado. 266 . . . . . iv 253  
 Widow, applied to queen; Rich.  
 III. 55 . . . . . iii 96  
 Wife's soul, in proverbial phrase;  
 Per. 100 . . . . . viii 318

Wight, as adj.; Per. note 12 . . . . . viii 309  
 Wild and wandering flood; Troil.  
 21 . . . . . v 313  
 — music; Sonn. 250 . . . . . viii 447  
 Wild-cat; Merch. 164 . . . . . iii 311  
 Wild-goose chase; Romeo, 92 . . . . . i 244  
 Wild-mare, to ride the; 2 Hen.  
 IV. 193 . . . . . iii 494  
 Wilderness; Meas. 127 . . . . . v 231  
 Wildly walks; John. 218 . . . . . iii 229  
 Wiiful-blame; 1 Hen. IV. 208. iii. 405  
 Wiiful stillness; Merch. 25 . . . . . iii 301  
 — youth; Merch. 37 . . . . . iii 302  
 Wilkins, characteristic of style of;  
 Per. 10 . . . . . viii 309  
 — Per. 17 . . . . . viii 310  
 — Per. 32 . . . . . viii 312  
 — Per. 38 . . . . . viii 312  
 — Per. 52 . . . . . viii 314  
 — Miseries of Enforced Marriage,  
 parallel in; Per. 91 . . . . . viii 317  
 — novel, parallels in; Per. *passim*.  
 — part author of Pericles; Per.  
 6 . . . . . viii 300  
 Will (in doubtful sense); Ado.  
 40 . . . . . iv 228  
 —=self-will; Merry W. 195. iv. 161  
 —=Shakespeare; Sonn. 349. viii. 451  
 — Sonn. 354 . . . . . viii 451  
 — Sonn. 133 . . . . . viii 441  
 —=Shakespeare's friend; Sonn.  
 368 . . . . . viii 452  
 — used punningly; Merch. 50. iii. 302  
 — translated her; Merry W.  
 25 . . . . . iv 151  
 Williams, manliness of; Hen. V.  
 255 . . . . . iv 82  
 Willow (symbolically); Ado. 109. iv. 235  
 — Merch. 324 . . . . . iii 323  
 — hoar leaves of the; Haml.  
 549 . . . . . viii 143  
 "Willow," song of; Oth. 223 . vi. 102  
 Willow-garland; 3 Hen. VI. 231. ii. 190  
 Willy Beguiled, parallel in; Haml.  
 140 . . . . . viii 107  
 — 3 Hen. VI. 209 . . . . . ii 188  
 — 3 Hen. VI. 104 . . . . . ii 180  
 — 3 Hen. VI. 213 . . . . . ii 189  
 — 3 Hen. VI. 289 . . . . . ii 195  
 — 3 Hen. VI. 331 . . . . . ii 198  
 — Merch. 322 . . . . . iii 323  
 — imitated passage; Ro-  
 meo, 156 . . . . . i 248  
 Wimpled; Love's L. 71 . . . . . i 58  
 Winchester, Bishop of, jurisdic-  
 tion over stewes; 1 Hen. VI. 84. i. 326  
 — goose; 1 Hen. VI. 88 . . . . . i 326  
 — Troil. 351 . . . . . v 340  
 Wincot; Shrew. 13 . . . . . ii 301  
 Wind, gender of; Merch. 169 . . . . . iii 311  
 — to; Tit. A. 102 . . . . . vii 305  
 — to (a horse); 1 Hen. IV. 257. iii. 409  
 — where sits the; Merch. 9. iii. 300  
 — away; As Y. L. 115 . . . . . iv 337  
 — (of sword); Troil. 315 . . . . . v 337  
 Windlasses; Haml. 197 . . . . . viii 110  
 Window *above*, stage-direction;  
 Hen. VIII. 243 . . . . . viii 251  
 Window-bars; Tim. 152 . . . . . vii 66  
 Windows=eyelids; Cymb. 98. vii. 155  
 — of eyes; Rich. III. 612 . . . . . iii 142  
 — to my breast; Sonn. 64 . . . . . viii 437  
 Windy . . . rainy; Sonn. 221. viii. 445  
 — side of care; Ado. 129 . . . . . iv 237  
 Wine, adulteration of; Merry W.  
 20 . . . . . iv 151  
 — in thy master's way; 2 Hen.  
 VI. 140 . . . . . ii 88  
 Wing, of a good; All's Wl. 19 . v. 61  
 — the wind (of ostriches); 1  
 Hen. IV. 256 . . . . . iii 409

Winking; Haml. note 229 . . . . . viii 112  
 Winnoved opinions; Haml. 621. viii. 150  
 Winter cricket; Shrew. 172 . . . . . ii 314  
 — here; Mids. Nt. 94 . . . . . ii 370  
 — used metaphorically; Troil.  
 257 . . . . . v 332  
 Winter-ground, to; Cymb. 263. vii. 166  
 Winter's Tale, parallel in; Per.  
 302 . . . . . viii 337  
 Wire, figuratively = hair; Sonn.  
 337 . . . . . viii 450  
 Wise, to be, and love; Troil. 185. v. 326  
 — woman; Tw. Nt. 212 . . . . . iv 414  
 Wish to, to; Shrew. 36 . . . . . ii 303  
 Wisp of straw; 3 Hen. VI. 147. ii. 184  
 Wist=knew; 1 Hen. VI. 189 . . . . . i 336  
 Wit=ingenuity; Merch. 113 . . . . . iii 307  
 —=wisdom; 3 Hen. VI. 276. ii. 193  
 Witch, as verb; 2 Hen. VI. 193 . . . . . ii 91  
 Witchcraft, enchantments of;  
 Macb. 26 . . . . . v 405  
 — legislation on; As Y. L. 169. iv. 342  
 — trial for; Oth. 44 . . . . . vi 82  
 Witches, practices of; Two Gent.  
 53 . . . . . i 168  
 — Ado. 107 . . . . . iv 295  
 Witches' mummy; Macb. 186 . v. 419  
 With, peculiar use of; Mids. Nt.  
 177 . . . . . ii 378  
 — Macb. 151 . . . . . v 415  
 — by; Macb. 159 . . . . . v 415  
 Withal, cope; Merch. 317 . . . . . iii 322  
 — do; Merch. 262 . . . . . iii 318  
 — Merch. 262 . . . . . iii 318  
 With all; Jul. Cæs. 23 . . . . . v 135  
 — boot; Meas. 93 . . . . . v 223  
 Withering out; Mids. Nt. 3 . . . . . ii 363  
 With himself (curious idiom);  
 Tit. A. 23 . . . . . vii 301  
 Within this three mile; Macb.  
 263 . . . . . v 427  
 Without all bail; Sonn. 182 . . . . . viii 443  
 Without-book; Romeo, 46 . . . . . i 240  
 Wittenberg; Haml. 50 . . . . . viii 98  
 Wittingly; 3 Hen. VI. 135 . . . . . ii 183  
 Woe-begone; 2 Hen. IV. 41 . . . . . iii 485  
 Woe for me; 2 Hen. VI. 187 . . . . . ii 91  
 Wolf, transmigration into a;  
 Merch. 286 . . . . . iii 320  
 Wolsey, articles against; Hen.  
 VIII. 199 . . . . . viii 246  
 — intercession for Commons;  
 Hen. VIII. 82 . . . . . viii 235  
 Wolsey's fall, historical account of;  
 Hen. VIII. 197 . . . . . viii 246  
 — origin of story of; Hen.  
 VIII. 188 . . . . . viii 244  
 Wolves, Irish; As Y. L. 171 . . . . . iv 343  
 Woman (as verb); All's Wl. 122. v. 63  
 Woman's answer; Troil. 23 . . . . . v 313  
 — nay, a, &c.; Pilgr. 21 . . . . . viii 471  
 Woman tird; Wint. T. 74 . . . . . vii 377  
 Women's parts played by boys;  
 As Y. L. 25, 192 . . . . . iv 326, 345  
 — Coriol. 144 . . . . . vi 301  
 — Love's L. 84 . . . . . i 59  
 Wonder as adj.; Lear, 390 . . . . . vi 426  
 Wondrous strange; Mids. Nt.  
 255 . . . . . ii 385  
 Woo=entreat; Ado. 147 . . . . . iv 239  
 Wood=distracted; Two Gent. 40. i. 167  
 — used punningly; Mids. Nt.  
 114 . . . . . ii 372  
 Wood'd, woman, and won; Rich.  
 III. 98 . . . . . iii 100  
 — of time; Sonn. 172 . . . . . viii 443  
 Woodbine; Mids. Nt. 223 . . . . . ii 352  
 Woodcock, as a decoy; Haml.  
 635 . . . . . viii 151  
 Wooden thing; 1 Hen. VI. 246 . i. 343  
 Woodman; Cymb. 221 . . . . . ii 162

Woodstock.

	vol.	p.
Woodstock, Thomas of=Gloster;		
Rich. II. note 49	ii.	458
Woodvile, as trisyllable; Rich. III.		
51	iii.	396
Woodville (Woodvile), confusion		
as to name; Rich. III. 224	iii.	109
Woolen, term of contempt; Coriol.		
203	vi.	907
— lie in the; Ado. 81	iv.	232
Woolen-bagpipe; Merch. 276	iii.	219
Woolvish toge; Coriol. 160	vi.	303
Woolward; Love's L. 214	i.	68
Woo't, as contraction; Haml.		
585	viii.	146
Worcester, duplicity of; 1 Hen.		
IV. 291	iii.	412
— resignation of office by; Rich.		
II. 156	ii.	467
— as a trisyllable; Rich. II. 155	ii.	467
— spelling of; Rich. II. 171	ii.	468
Word, triple repetition of; John,		
164	iii.	224
— the = Bible; Rich. II. 318	ii.	479
Word's death; Romeo, 128	i.	246
World, go to the; Ado. 132	iv.	237
— this = this age; Sonn. 199	viii.	444
Worm, cause of toothache; Ado.		
192	iv.	244
Worms, superstition concerning;		
Romeo, 51	i.	241
Wormwood; Romeo, 39	i.	240
Wormy beds; Mids. Nt. 208	ii.	381
Worm = worn out; Tw. Nt. 132	iv.	409
Worser, double comparative; Mids.		
Nt. 117	ii.	373
Worship = dignity; 3 Hen. VI.		
255	ii.	192
Worshipp'd = honoured; Hen. V.		
70	iv.	67
Worsted-stocking; Lear, 179	vi.	410
Worth = new beer; Love's L. 130	i.	66
Worth = merit; Meas. 3	v.	220
Woundingly; Per. 191	viii.	327
Wound to kill; Troil. 166	v.	325
Woven wings; Merch. 8	iii.	300
Wreaks = fits of rage; Tit. A.		
126	vii.	306

## INDEX.

	vol.	p.
Wreath of chivalry; Per. 113	viii.	319
Wreaths, victorious; Rich. III.		
39	iii.	95
Wren, the poor; Macb. 203	v.	421
Wrest (of a harp); Troil. 194	v.	327
Wretch, term of endearment;		
Oth. 139	vi.	92
Wretched = villainous; Rich. III.		
583	iii.	139
Wretch's knife; Sonn. 133	viii.	443
Wring under; Ado. 325	iv.	261
Writ = scripture; Per. 83	viii.	316
— and liberty, law of; Haml.		
260	viii.	116
— as little beard; All's Wl.		
90	v.	66
Write, to = to subscribe; Cymb.		
140	vii.	157
— against; Ado. 264	iv.	253
— fair, baseness to; Haml.		
598	viii.	148
Writhled; 1 Hen. VI. 119	i.	329
Wrong-incensed; Rich. III. 220	iii.	109
Wrought; Tim. 201	vii.	70
Wry-neck'd life; Merch. 159	iii.	310

## Y.

Yare; Meas. 166	v.	234
Yaughan; Haml. 559	viii.	144
Yaw, nautical term; Haml.		
613	viii.	149
Yclad; 2 Hen. VI. 30	ii.	77
Yea-forsooth knave; 2 Hen. IV.		
67	iii.	487
Year in plural sense; Temp. 21	vii.	231
Year, time of, for lamb shearing; 3		
Hen. VI. 161	ii.	185
Yearns; Jul. Cæs. 140	v.	146
Years, as dissyllable; Rich. III.		
69	iii.	97
Yellow, as a fashionable colour;		
All's Wl. 172	v.	72
— beard; Merry W. 35	iv.	152
— stockings; Tw. Nt. 151	iv.	411

## Z.

	vol.	p.
Yeoman; 2 Hen. IV. note 112	iii.	489
Yeoman's service; Haml. 599	viii.	148
Yerk'd; Oth. 26	vi.	79
Yet = as yet; Tit. A. 93	vii.	304
Yew, double fatal; Rich. II. 216	ii.	471
— tree; Romeo, 225	i.	253
— trees; Romeo, 211	i.	252
Yokes = horns; Merry W. 186	iv.	161
Yoking (metaphorically); Troil.		
102	v.	320
Yond, as adjective; Coriol. 175	vi.	304
Yorick; Haml. 574	viii.	146
York, brave speeches of; Rich. II.		
183	ii.	469
— historical anachronism as to;		
Rich. II. 183	ii.	469
— character of; Rich. II. 133	ii.	469
— prominence given to char-		
acter of; 2 Hen. VI. 127	ii.	87
— dukedom of; 3 Hen. VI. 56	ii.	176
— and Montague, relationship		
of; 3 Hen. VI. 40	ii.	176
York-place; Hen. VIII. 106	viii.	237
You, used redundantly; Merry W.		
41	iv.	152
— Merry W. 61	iv.	154
— were best; Jul. Cæs. 201	v.	151
“You have the grace of God,” &c.;		
Merch. 143	iii.	309
You may; Troil. 164	v.	324
Young, day so; Romeo, 14	i.	233
Younger brother (descriptive ex-		
tract); As Y. L. 7	iv.	324
— sons to younger brothers; 1		
Hen. IV. 267	iii.	410
Youngest days; 2 Hen. VI. 134	ii.	87
Your houses; Romeo, 112	i.	245
You't, a provincialism; Coriol.		
21	vi.	292
Yraved; Per. 150	viii.	323

Zany; Tw. Nt. 50	iv.	405
Zed; Lear, 191	vi.	410
Zodiacs, nineteen; Meas. 30	v.	222